PCT

(51) International Patent Classification 5 :		(11) International Publication Number:	**WO 94/11837**
G06F 15/42	**A1**	(43) International Publication Date:	26 May 1994 (26.05.94)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US93/10507

(22) International Filing Date: 8 November 1993 (08.11.93)

(30) Priority data:
07/975,526 12 November 1992 (12.11.92) US

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: HITACHI CHEMICAL COMPANY, LTD. [JP/JP]; 1-1, 2-chome, Nishinshinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo (JP).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)* : MITSUHASHI, Masato [JP/US]; 8 Brookmont, Irvine, CA 92714 (US). COOPER, Allan [US/US]; 3607 North West 172nd Avenue, Bellevue, WA 98008 (US). WATERMAN, Michael [US/ US]; 4336 Mentone Avenue, Culver City, CA 90232 (US). PEVZNER, Pavel [US/US]; 665 Cricklewood Drive, State College, PA 16803 (US).

(74) Agent: WAGNER, John, E.; Wagner & Middlebrook, 3541 Ocean View Boulevard, Glendale, CA 91208 (US).

(81) Designated States: CA, DE, GB, JP, KR, US, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).

Published
With international search report.
With amended claims.

(54) Title: OLIGOPROBE DESIGNSTATIONS: A COMPUTERIZED METHOD FOR DESIGNING OPTIMAL OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PROBES AND PRIMERS

(57) Abstract

There is disclosed herein an invention which relates to the fields of genetic engineering, microbiology, and computer science, that allows a user, whether a molecular biologist or a clinical diagnostician, to calculate and design extremely specific oligonucleotide sequences for DNA and mRNA hybridization procedures. The sequences designed with this invention may be used for medical diagnostic kits, DNA indentification, and potentially continuous monitoring of metabolic processes in human beings. The key features design oligonucleotide sequences based on the GenBank database of DNA and mRNA sequences and examine candidate sequences for specificity or commonality with respect to a user-selected experimental preparation. Two models are available: a Mismatch Model, that employs hashing and continuous seed filtration, and an H-site Model, that analyzes candidate sequences for their binding specificity relative to some known set of mRNA or DNA sequences. The preferred embodiment of this computerized design tool is written in the Borland R C + + language and runs under Microsoft R Windows TM on IBM R compatible personal computers.

OLIGOPROBE DESIGNSTATION: A COMPUTERIZED METHOD
FOR DESIGNING OPTIMAL OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PROBES AND PRIMERS

A portion of the disclosure of this patent document contains material which is subject to copyright protection. The copyright owner has no objection to the facsimile reproduction by anyone of the patent disclosure, as it appears in the Patent and Trademark Office patent files or records, but otherwise reserves all copyright rights whatsoever.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to the fields of genetic engineering, microbiology, and computer science, and more specifically to an invention that helps the user, whether they be a molecular biologist or a clinical diagnostician, to calculate and design extremely accurate oligonucleotide sequences for use as probes, for example for DNA and mRNA hybridization procedures, or as primers, for example for DNA amplification and extension using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). In the following description, the design of probes has been discussed.

The oligonucleotide probes designed with this invention may be used to test for the presence of precursors of specific proteins in living tissues, or may be used for medical diagnostic kits, DNA identification, and potentially continuous monitoring of metabolic processes in human beings. The present implementation of this computerized design tool runs under Microsoft ® Windows ™ v. 3.1 (made by Microsoft Corporation of Redmond, Washington) on IBM ® compatible personal computers (PC's).

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, the preferred methods and materials are now described. All publications mentioned hereunder are incorporated herein by reference.

To isolate a specific gene for any particular purpose, a researcher first has to have some idea of what he or she is looking for. To do this, the researcher needs to have a probe, which acts like a molecular hook that can identify and latch onto (i.e., bind to or hybridize with) the desired gene in a crowd of many other genes. A researcher who can obtain an entire strand of mRNA can eventually find the gene from which it was copied, using complementary DNA (cDNA, which is a cloned equivalent

2

to RNA and somewhat equivalent to mRNA) as a probe to search through the great mass of genetic material and locate the desired original gene. cDNA essentially is manufactured or non-naturally occurring DNA from which all of the nonessential DNA has been removed. cDNA allows the researcher to concentrate entirely on the important portions of the gene being examined. The nonessential DNA regions are easy to recognize because when the gene is translated into protein, these regions do not wind up reflected in the protein sequence. These regions are called introns, or intervening regions. mRNA has no introns because they have been "spliced" out of the mRNA before translation. Thus, mRNA and cDNA contain only the essential information from a gene (called the exons). cDNA is the equivalent of mRNA with a complementary sequence, only the exons are present. cDNA may be produced by reverse transcription of mRNA.

The procedure of using cDNA from known mRNA as a probe to search through genetic material and locate the original gene is called molecular hybridization, and is currently one method of identifying specific genes. However, this method is less than perfect, can be extremely time consuming, and often is not even feasible because the researcher actually has to have an entire strand of cDNA from the desired gene before he or she can attempt to use this cDNA to locate and identify the particular gene. Thus, it is something of a circular problem. If the researcher cannot obtain an entire strand of mRNA or cDNA from the desired gene, then he or she must somehow design a probe from scratch to be used to identify that gene.

Oligonucleotide probes (that is, probes made up of a small number of nucleotides, such as 17 to 100), are increasingly being used to identify specific genes from genomic or cDNA libraries when the partial amino acid sequences is known. (von Heijne 1987, Ref. 15). This is a second method of determining a proper probe. Although the present implementation of this invention does not deal with cases in which the proteins have been sequenced, but rather only the DNA or mRNA, it is possible that this invention or a future implementation of it might be used with protein sequences. Such probes can also be used as primers which, when annealed to mRNAs, can be selectively extended into cDNAs. (von Heijne 1987, Ref. 15).

Because of these situations, the problem that the researcher faces is to discover or design a probe or mixture of probes that maximizes the researchers chances of successful hybridization while at the same time minimizing the amount of time and money that has to be spent on discovering or designing the probes. (von Heijne 1987,

3

Ref. 15). Researchers in the field have determined that computer analysis can greatly expedite and simplify the search for optimal probe sequences. (von Heijne 1987, Ref. 15). However, all of the search strategies known to the present inventors are time consuming (both CPU and user time) and may be somewhat inaccurate. As stated in von Heijne, "a true optimization of the probe in terms not only of degeneracy but in terms of length, codon usage, Guanine-Cytosine (GC) avoidance, and expected signal-to-noise ratio (hybridization to target over background) is a fairly complex problem, however, and does not seem to have been automated so far." (von Heijne 1987, Ref. 15). Various search strategies known and used in the field to identify and design probes are outlined in the following sources: Lewis (1986, Ref. 9), Raupach (1984, Ref. 11), Yang et al. (1984, Ref. 16), and Martin and Castro (1984, Ref. 10).

In the simplest version of a protein-related search strategy, the search procedure is limited to finding a set of probes of given lengths with the least possible degeneracy simply by scanning the amino acid sequence and noting the number of alternative codons in the corresponding oligonucleotide as the scan moves along the chain of nucleotides. (Lewis 1986). The researcher can also include codon usage statistics (because more than one codon can translate to the same amino acid), which would attach a probability-of-occurrence value to each probe. (Raupach 1984, Ref. 11).

A more advanced algorithm would allow the researcher to specify the way in which he or she plans to synthesize the probes (for example, by adding monomers or mixtures of monomers). It would also be easy for a researcher to add a rough estimate of the disassociation (or melting) temperatures of each probe to a program such as this.

One way to solve the problem of finding local similarities between two proteins being compared that has been discussed in the relevant literature is to use list-sorting or hashing routines. (von Heijne 1987, Ref. 15). These routines are based on the construction of a list or lookup table of k-letter words or k-tuples (i.e., all possible di- or trinucleotides), and the positions where they appear in the sequences being compared. This method is employed in some of the most extensively used "fast search" programs (see examples identified in von Heijne 1987, Ref. 15).

Two general methods of designing probes are common in the field, depending upon whether the researcher is trying to design a common probe or a specific probe. Common probes attempt to find common or consensus sequences among various species and among family genes. The first step in designing such a probe is to find the genes of interest. This may be done by performing a keyword or homology search against the

⅄

GenBank (a genome database available from IntelliGenics of Mountain View, CA) or
a keyword search against MEDLINE (the database currently available from the U.S.
National Library of Medicine under the data access system known as Dialog of Dialog
Information Service, Inc., Palo Alto, CA) or by performing a homology analysis between
one of the genes of interest and whole GenBank sequences. The next step is to retrieve
all of the relevant genes of interest. In the third step, multiple alignment analysis can
be done using a commercially available software package such as DNASIS (from Hitachi
Software of Brisbane, California), which is an autoconnect program. In this step, the
computer identifies which nucleotides are common among the requested sequences:

```
A1    A G G C C T C G G T T A G T T G G C C G T T G C C G A A A AA
      : :   : :   : : : : : :   : :   : : :   :     : :     : :     :
A2    A G G C G T C G G T T A T T T G G G C C T T C C C A A T G TG
      : :   : :   : :   : : :   :     : : :   :     : : : : : :   :     :
A3    A G G C G T C G G T T C T G T G G A A C T T C C C G A G G AA

      *   *   *   *     *   *   *   *   *   *       *   *   *     *   *     *   *     *
```

* = common among A1, A2, and A3

Alternatively, after homology analyses between two sequences are carried out, data from
the multiple homology analyses can be combined. The researcher then manually has to
find the common or consensus region:

```
A1    A G G C C T C G G T T A G T T G G C C G T T G C C G A A A AA
      : :   : :   : : : : : :   : :   : :   :     : :   : :   :
A2    A G G C G T C G G T T A T T T G G G C C T T C C C A A T G TG

A2    A G G C G T C G G T T A T T T G G G C C T T C C C A A T G TG
      : :   : :   : : : : : :   :     : : :   :     : : : : : :   :     :
A3    A G G C G T C G G T T C T G T G G A A C T T C C C G A G G AA

      *   *   *   *     *   *   *   *   *   *       *   *   *     *   *     *   *     *
```

* = common among A1, A2, and A3

Next, the researcher would input the sequence of the common region into the
program and then analyze the secondary structure (i.e.,the stacking site and the hairpin
structure). After this, the researcher manually would select several candidate probes
(from five to ten) which contain the minimal hairpin structure and specific length
according to the user's interest. A hairpin is an area in which a probe has "folded back"
and one portion of the probe has hybridized with another portion of the same probe.
The researcher would then perform a homology analysis between each candidate probe
and all sequences in the GenBank to find all possible cross-hybridizable genes. Lastly,

5

the researcher manually would decide which is the best candidate probe by determining which probe is highly homologous among the group of interest, but quite different from other unrelated sequences in the GenBank.

The conventional methods for designing common oligonucleotide probes using currently available computer software have at least five problems: (1) they involve time consuming multiple processes; (2) it is difficult to control a significant variable, the melting temperature Tm of the oligonucleotide probes; (3) the methods do not recognize exons and introns and differentiate (thereby making it possible to have a designed probe that is identical to unrelated mRNA sequences); (4) the methods may miss short pieces of identical sequences; and (5) it is difficult to recognize multiple pieces of identical sequences in the gene.

The second method of designing probes that is common in the field involves designing specific probes. Specific probes attempt to find unique sequences among various species and among family genes and among published sequences in the GenBank. A specific probe is a probe that hybridizes with only one particular gene, thereby identifying the presence of that gene for the researcher. The procedure involves first finding the genes of interest (by performing a keyword search against the GenBank or against MEDLINE) and then retrieving all of the relevant genes of interest. A manual homology analysis between the gene of interest and whole sequences in the GenBank can be performed to find common and unique regions.

```
A1   A G G C C T C G G T T A G T T G G C C G T T G C C G A A A AA
     : : : :     : : : : : :   :     :       : :    :   :
B1   A G G C G T C G G T T A T T G T G G T C T C C C C A A T G TG

     - - - - - - - - - - - -    * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **
          common                        unique
```

Next, the researcher would input the sequence of the unique region into the program and then analyze the secondary structure. After this, the researcher would manually select several candidate probes which contain the minimal hairpin structure and specific length according to the user's interest. The researcher would then perform a homology analysis between each candidate probe and all sequences in the GenBank to find all possible cross-hybridizable genes. Lastly, the researcher manually would decide which is the best candidate probe by determining which probe does not have identical sequences in unrelated sequences in the GenBank.

6

All of the conventional methods for designing specific oligonucleotide probes known to the inventors using currently available computer software have at least four problems: (1) they involve time consuming multiple processes; (2) it is difficult to control the melting temperature Tm of the oligonucleotide probes; (3) the methods do not allow for quantification of uniqueness; and (4) there is no guarantee that the method will design the best possible probe.

None of the methods discussed in the literature discloses a system that may be used to design both common probes and extremely specific probes, especially a method that minimizes user and CPU time and is exceptionally accurate.

Programs currently used for rapid database similarity searches use either hashing strategies or statistical strategies. The hashing strategy is now being used for the detection of relatively short regions of similarity, while the statistical strategy is now being used for the detection of weaker and longer similarity regions. The Mismatch Model of this invention can be used for very strong similarity searches with running times faster than current hashing strategies.

The basic technologies behind the Mismatch Model used in this invention are hashing and continuous seed filtration, each general technology being known in the public domain and having been previously applied separately to non-genetic applications. To the best of the inventors' knowledge, these methods, used together, have never been suggested in other studies on optimal probe selection. The inventors' methods have a program performance of tens of seconds (CPU + I/O time) with a 1000 nucleotide query and all mammalian DNA on a SPARC station, and are even faster on the more common personal computer proposed herein.

The H-Site Model of this invention likewise is unique in that it offers a multitude of information on selected probes and original and distinctive means of visualizing, analyzing and selecting among candidate probes designed with the invention. Candidate probes are analyzed using the H-Site Model for their binding specificity relative to some known set of mRNA or DNA sequences, collected in a database such as the GenBank database. The first step involves selection of candidate probes at some or all the positions along a given target. Next, a melting temperature model is selected, and an accounting is made of how many false hybridizations each candidate probe will produce and what the melting temperature of each will be. Lastly, the results are presented to the researcher along with a unique set of tools for visualizing, analyzing and selecting among the candidate probes.

7

This invention is both much faster and much more accurate than the methods that are currently in use. It is unique because it is the only method that can find not only the most specific and unique sequence, but also the common sequences. Further, it allows the user to perform many types of analysis on the candidate probes, in addition to comparing those probes in various ways to the target sequences and to each other.

Therefore, it is the object of this invention to provide a practical and user-friendly system that will allow a researcher to design both specific and common oligonucleotide probes, and to do this in less time and with much more accuracy than currently done. For example, the current version of the GenBank contains over ninety (90) million nucleotides. It is thought that the human genome alone consists of three billion base pairs, and scientists have so far managed to decode the base sequence of only about 500 human genes, less than one percent of the total. Currently available searching strategies are limited in how many of the GenBank's sequences can be accessed and successfully searched, and how convenient and feasible such a search would be (in terms of both computer processor and human user time). It is also an object of this invention to allow the user to be able to run the program on more readily available and far less expensive computer hardware (i.e., a PC rather than a mainframe). This invention will remove those limits and allow genetic research to take a giant leap forward.

These and other advantages and objects of this invention will become apparent from the following detailed descriptions, drawings, and appended claims.

8

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

There is disclosed herein a system which allows the user to calculate and design extremely accurate oligonucleotide probes for DNA and mRNA hybridization procedures. The invention runs under Microsoft ® Windows on IBM ® compatible personal computers (PC's). Its key features design oligonucleotide probes based on the GenBank database of DNA and mRNA sequences and examine probes for specificity or commonality with respect to a user-selected experimental preparation of gene sequences. Hybridization strength between a probe and a subsequence of DNA or mRNA can be estimated through a hybridization strength model. Quantitatively, hybridization strength is given as the melting temperature Tm. Currently, two hybridization strength models are supported by this invention: 1) the Mismatch Model and 2) the H-Site Model. The user is allowed to select from the following calculations for each probe, results of which are available for display and analysis: 1) Sequence, Melting Temperature (Tm) and Hairpin characteristics; 2) Hybridization with other species within the preparation mixture; and (3) Location and Tm for the strongest hybridizations. The results of the invention's calculations are then displayed on the Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD), which is a graphic display of all of the hybridizations of probes for the target mRNA with all sequences in the preparation.

The Main Dialog Window of the present implementation of this invention controls all user-definable settings. The user is offered a number of options at this window. The File option allows the user to print, print in color, save selected probes, and exit the program. The Preparation option allows the user to open and create preparation (PRP) files. The Models option allows the user to chose between the two hybridization models currently supported by the invention: 1) the H-Site Model and 2) the Mismatch Model. If the user selects the H-Site Model option, the user normally sets the following model parameters: 1) the melting temperature Tm for which probes are being designed (i.e.,the melting temperature that corresponds to a particular experiment or condition the user desires to simulate); and 2) the nucleation threshold, which is the number of base pairs constituting a nucleation site. If the user selects the Mismatch Model option, the user normally sets the following model parameters: 1) probe length, which is the number of bases in probes to be considered; and 2) mismatch N, which is the maximum number of mismatches constituting a hybridization.

The Mismatch Model program is used to design DNA and mRNA probes, utilizing sequence database information from sources such as GenBank and other

databases with similar file formats. In the Mismatch Model, hybridization strength is related only to the number of base pair mismatches between a probe and its binding site. Generally, the more mismatches a user allows, the more probes will be found. The Mismatch Model does not take into account the Guanine-Cytosine (GC) content of candidate probes, as does the H-Site Model, discussed below, so there is no reflection or indication of the probe's binding strength. The basic technologies employed by this model are hashing and continuous seed filtration. Hashing involves the application of an algorithm or process to the records in a set of data to obtain a symmetric grouping of the records. When using an indexed set of data, hashing is the process of transforming a record key to an index value for storing and retrieving a record. Rosenberg (1984, Ref. 12)). The concept of continuous seed filtration is discussed in detail below.

The essence of the Mismatch Model is a fast process for doing exact and inexact matching between DNA and mRNA sequences to support the Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD) and other types of analysis discussed above. The process used by the Mismatch Model is the Waterman-Pevzner Algorithm (the WPALG, which is named for two of the inventors), which is a computer-based probe selection process. Essentially, this is a combination of new and improved pattern matching processes. See Hume and Sunday (1991, Ref. 4), Landau et al (1986-1990, Refs. 6, 7, 8), Grossi and Luccio (1989, Ref. 3), and Ukkonen (1982, Ref. 14).

There are three principal programs that make up the Mismatch Model in this implementation of the invention. The first is designated by the inventors as "k_diff." WPALG is used in k_diff to find all locations of matches of length greater than or equal to one (1) (length is user-specified) with less than or equal to k number of mismatches (k is also user-specified) between the two sequences. If a candidate oligonucleotide probe fails to match that well, it is considered unique. k_diff uses hashing and continuous seed filtration, and looks for homologs in GenBank and other databases with similar file formats. The technique of continuous seed filtration allows for much more efficient searching than previously implemented techniques. A seed is defined in this invention to be a subsequence of length equal to the longest exact match in the worst case scenario. For example, suppose the user selects a probe length (l) of 18, with 2 or fewer mismatches (k). If a match exists with 2 mismatches, then there must be a perfectly matching subsequence of length equal to 6. Once the seed length has been determined, the Mismatch Model looks at all substrings of that seed length (in this

10

example, that seed length would be 6), finds the perfectly matched base pair subsequence of length equals 6, and then looks to see if this subsequence extends to a sequence of length equal to the user selected probe length (i.e., 20 in this example). If so, a candidate probe has been found that meets the user's criteria.

Where the seed size is large, the program allocates a relatively large amount of memory for the hash table. This invention has an option that allows memory allocation for GenBank entries just once at the beginning of the program, instead of reallocating memory for each GenBank entry. This reduces input time for GenBank entries by as much as a factor of two (2), but the user needs to know the maximum GenBank entry size in advance to do this.

A probe is defined to hybridize if it has k or fewer mismatches in comparison with a target sequence from the database or file searched. Otherwise, it is non-hybridizing. The hit extension time for all appropriate parameters of the Mismatch Model has been found by experimentation to be less than thirty-five (35) seconds, except in one case where the minimum probe length (l) was set to 24 and the maximum number of mismatches (k) was set to four (4), which is a situation that is never used in real gene localization experiments because the hybridization conditions are too weak.

In this invention, the second hybridization strength model is termed the H-Site Model. One aspect of the H-Site Model uses a generalization of an experimental formula in general usage. The basic formula on which this aspect of the model is built is as follows:

$$Tm = 81.5 - 16.6(\log[Na]) - .63\ \%(\text{formamide}) + .41\ (\%(G + C)) - 600 / N$$

In this formula, $\log[Na]$ is the sodium concentration, $\%(G + C)$ is the fraction of matched base pairs which are G-C complementary, and N is the probe length. In other words, this formula is an expression of the fact that melting temperature Tm is a function of both probe length and percent of Guanine-Cytosine (GC) content. This basic formula has been modified in this invention to account for the presence of mismatches. Each percent of mismatch reduces the melting temperature Tm by an average of 1.25 degrees (2 degrees C for an Adenine-Thymine mismatch, and 4 degrees C for a Guanine-Cytosine mismatch). This formula is, however, an approximation. The actual melting temperature might differ significantly from this approximation, especially for short probes or for probes with a relatively large number of mismatches.

//

Hybridization strength in the H-Site Model is related to each of the following factors: 1) "binding region"; 2) type of mismatch (GC or AT substitution); 3) length of the probe; 4) GC content of the binding region (since GC pairs have a stronger bond than AT pairs, thus requiring a higher melting temperature); and 5) existence of a "nucleation site" (an exactly matching subsequence). The type of mismatch and the GC content of the binding region each contribute to a candidate probe's binding strength, which can be compared to other candidate probes' binding strengths to enable the user to select the optimal probe.

The fundamental assumption of the H-Site Model is that binding strength is determined by a paired subsequence of the probe-species combination, called the binding region. If the binding region contains more GC pairs than AT pairs, the binding strength will be higher since the G and C bases (connected with three bonds) form a tighter bond than the A and T bases (connected with two bonds). Thus, G and C bases, and probes that are GC rich, require a higher melting temperature Tm and subsequently form a stronger bond. In the H-Site Model, and one of its unique features, the program designs optimal probes, ideally ones that do not have any mismatches, but if there are mismatches the H-Site Model takes these into account. With this model, a candidate probe can afford to have more mismatches involving the AT bases if there are more GC bases than AT bases in the probe. This is because this model looks primarily at regions of the candidate probe and target sequence that match and does not "penalize" the probe for areas that do not match. If the mismatches are located at either or both of the ends of the binding region, this has little effect. It is much more deleterious to have mismatches in the middle of the binding region, as this will significantly lower the binding strength of the probe.

The formula cited above for Tm applies within the binding region. The length of the probe is used to calculate percentages, but all other parameters of the formula are applied to the binding region only. The H-Site Model further assumes the existence of a nucleation site, which is a region of exact match. The length of this nucleation site may be set by the user. Typically, a value of 8 to 10 base pairs is used. To complete the H-Site Model, the binding region is chosen so as to maximize the melting temperature Tm among all regions containing a nucleation site, assuming one exists (otherwise, Tm=0).

The H-Site Model is more complex than the Mismatch Model discussed above in that hybridization strength is modeled as a sum of signed contributions, with matches

12

generally providing positive binding energy and mismatches generally providing negative binding energy. The exact coefficients to be used depend only on the matched or mismatched pair. These coefficients may be specified by the user, although in the current version of this invention these coefficients are not explicitly user-selectable, but rather are selected to best fit the hybridization strength formulas developed by Itakura et al (1984, Ref. 5), Bolton and McCarthy (1962, Ref. 2), Benner et al (1973, Ref. 1), and Southern (1975, Ref. 13).

A unique aspect of the H-Site Model is that hybridization strength is defined to be determined by whatever the optimal binding region between the candidate probe and binding locus. This binding region is called the hybridization site, or h-site, and is selected so as to maximize overall hybridization strength, so that mismatches outside the binding region do not detract from the estimated hybridization strength. Several other unique features of the H-Site Model include the fact that it is more oriented toward RNA and especially cDNA sequences than DNA sequences, and the fact that the user has control over preparation and environmental variables. The first feature allows the user to concentrate on "meaningful" sequences, rather than having to sort through all of a DNA sequence (including the introns). The second feature allows the user to more accurately simulate laboratory conditions and more closely correspond with any experiments he or she is conducting. Further, this implementation of the invention does some preliminary preprocessing of the GenBank database to sort out and select the cDNA sequences. This is done by locating a keyword (in this case CDS) in each GenBank record, thereby eliminating any sequences containing introns.

The Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD), FIG. 4, is the third key feature of this invention, as it is a unique way of visualizing the results of the probe designing performed by the Mismatch and H-Site Models. It is a graphic display of all of the hybridizations of candidate oligonucleotide probes for the target mRNA with all sequences in the preparation. Given a gene sequence database and a target mRNA sequence, the MPSD graphically displays all of the candidate probes and their hybridization strengths with all sequences from the database. In the present implementation, each melting temperature Tm is displayed as a different color, from red (highest Tm) to blue (lowest Tm). The MPSD allows the user to see visually the number of false hybridizations at various temperatures for all candidate probes, and the sources of these false hybridizations (with a loci and sequence comparison). A locus

13

may be a specific site or place, or, in the genetic sense, a locus is any of the homologous parts of a pair of chromosomes that may be occupied by allelic genes.

14

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

This invention may be more clearly understood from the following detailed description and by reference to the drawing in which:

FIG. 1 is a simplified block diagram of a computer system illustrating the overall design of this invention;

FIG. 2 is a display screen representation of the main dialog window of this invention;

FIG. 3 is a flow chart of the overall invention illustrating the program, and the invention's sequence and structure;

FIG. 4 is a display screen representation of the Mitsuhashi probe selection diagram;

FIG. 5 is a display screen representation of the probeinfo and matchinfo window;

FIG. 6 is a display screen representation of the probesedit window;

FIG. 6a is a printout of the probesedit output file;

FIG. 7 is a flow chart of the overall k_diff program of the Mismatch Model of this invention, including its sequence and structure;

FIG. 8 is a flow chart of the k_diff module of this invention;

FIG. 9 is a flow chart of the hashing module of this invention;

FIG. 10 is a flow chart of the tran module of this invention;

FIG. 11 is a flow chart of the let_dig module of this invention;

FIG. 12 is a flow chart of the update module of this invention;

FIG. 13 is a flow chart of the assembly module of this invention;

FIG. 14 is a flow chart of the seqload module of this invention;

FIG. 15 is a flow chart of the read1 module of this invention;

FIG. 16 is a flow chart of the dig_let module of this invention;

FIG. 17 is a flow chart of the q_colour module of this invention;

FIG. 18 is a flow chart of the hit_ext module of this invention;

FIG. 19 is a flow chart of the colour module of this invention;

FIG. 20 is a printout of a sample file containing the output of the Mismatch Model program of this invention;

FIG. 21 is a flow chart of the H-Site Model, stage I, covering the creation of a preprocessed preparation file of this invention;

FIG. 22 is a flow chart of the H-Site Model, stage II, covering the preparation of the target sequence(s);

/5

FIG. 23 is a flow chart of the H-Site Model, stage III, covering the calculation of MPSD data;

FIG. 24a is a printout of a sample file containing output of the Mismatch Model program;

FIG. 24b is a printout of a sample file containing output of the H-Site Model program;

FIG. 25 is a flow chart of the processing used to create the Mitsuhashi probe selection diagram (MPSD);

FIG. 26 is a flow chart of processing used to create the matchinfo window;

FIG. 27 is a printout of a sample target species file;

FIG. 28 is a printout of a sample preparation file.

16

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

This invention is employed in the form best seen in FIG. 1. There, the combination of this invention consists of an IBM ® compatible personal computer (PC), running software specific to this invention, and having access to a distributed database with the file formats found in the GenBank database and other related databases.

The preferred computer hardware capable of operating this invention involves of a system with at least the following specifications (FIG. 1): 1) an IBM ® compatible PC, generally designated 1A, 1B, and 1C, with an 80486 coprocessor, running at 33 Mhz or faster; 2) 8 or more MB of RAM, 1A; 3) a hard disk 1B with at least 200 MB of storage space, but preferably 1 GB; 4) a VGA color monitor 1C with graphics capabilities of a size sufficient to display the invention's output in readable format, preferably with a resolution of 1024 x 768; and 5) a 580 MB CD ROM drive 5 (1B of FIG. 1 generally refers to the internal storage systems included in this PC, clockwise from upper right, two floppy drives, and a hard disk). Because the software of this invention preferably has a Microsoft ® Windows ™ interface, the user will also need a mouse 2, or some other type of pointing device.

The preferred embodiment of this invention would also include a laser printer 3 and/or a color plotter 4. The invention may also require a modem (which can be internal or external) if the user does not have access to the CD ROM versions of the GenBank database 8 (containing a variable number of gene sequences 6). If a modem is used, information and instructions are transmitted via telephone lines to and from the GenBank database 8. If a CD ROM drive 5 is used, the GenBank database (or specific portions of it) is stored on a number of CDs.

The computer system should have at least the Microsoft ® DOS v. 5.0 operating system running Microsoft ® Windows ™ v. 3.1. All of the programs in the preferred embodiment of the invention are written in the Borland ® C++ (made by Borland International, Inc., of Scotts Valley, CA) computer language. It must be recognized that subsequently developed computers, storage systems, and languages may be adapted to utilize this invention and vice versa.

This invention is designed to enable the user to access DNA, mRNA and cDNA sequences stored either in the GenBank or in databases with similar file formats. GenBank is a distributed flat file database made up of records, each record containing a variable number of fields in ASCII file format. The stored database itself is distributed, and there is no one database management system (DBMS) common to even a majority of its users. One general format, called the line type format, is used both for

17

the distributed database and for all of GenBank's internal record keeping. All data and system files and indexes for GenBank are kept in text files in this line type format.

The primary GenBank database is currently distributed in a multitude of files or divisions, each of which represents the genome of a particular species (or at least as much of it as is currently known and sequenced and publicly available). The GenBank provides a collection of nucleotide sequences as well as relevant bibliographic and biological annotation. Release 72.0 (6/92) of the GenBank CD distribution contains over 71,000 loci with a total of over ninety-two (92) million nucleotides. GenBank is distributed by IntelliGenetics, of Mountain View, CA, in cooperation with the National Center for Biotechnology Information, National Library of Medecinge, in Bethesda, MD.

1.   Overall Description of the Invention

a.   **General Theory**

The intent of this invention is to provide one or more fast processes for performing exact and inexact matching between DNA sequences to support the Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD), discussed below, and other analysis with interactive graphical analysis tools. Hybridization strength between a candidate oligonucleotide probe and a subsequence of DNA, mRNA or cDNA can be estimated through a hybridization strength model. Quantitatively, hybridization strength is given as the melting temperature T_m. Currently, two hybridization strength models are supported by the invention: 1) the Mismatch Model and 2) the H-Site Model.

b.   **Inputs**

i.   Main Dialog Window

The Main Dialog Window, FIG. 2, controls all user-definable settings. This window has a menu bar offering five options: 1) File 10; 2) Preparation 20; 3) Models 30; 4) Experiment 40; and 5) Help 50. The File 10 option allows the user to print, print in color, save selected probes, and exit the program. The Preparation 30 option allows the user to open and create preparation (PRP) files.

The Models 20 option allows the user to chose between the two hybridization models currently supported by the invention: 1) the H-Site Model 21 and 2) the Mismatch Model 25. If the user selects the H-Site Model 21 option, the left hand menu of FIG. 2C is displayed and the user sets the following model parameters: 1) the melting temperature T_m 22 for which probes are being designed (i.e., the melting temperature that corresponds to a particular experiment or condition the user desires

18

to simulate); and 2) the nucleation threshold 23, which is the number of base pairs constituting a nucleation site. If the user selects the Mismatch Model 25 option, the right hand menu of FIG. 2C is displayed and the user sets the following model parameters: 1) probe length 26, which is the number of base pairs in probes to be considered; and 2) mismatch N 27, which is the maximum number of mismatches constituting a hybridization. Computation of the user's request will take longer with the H-Site Model if the threshold 23 setting is decreased and with the Mismatch Model if the number of mismatches K 27 is increased.

In addition, for both Model options the user chooses the target species 11 DNA or mRNA for which probes are being designed and the preparation 12, a file of all sequences with which hybridizations are to be calculated. A sample of a target species file is shown in FIG. 27 (humbjunx.cds), while a sample of a preparation file is shown in FIG. 28 (junmix.seq). Each of these inputs is represented by a file name and extension in general DOS format. In the target species and preparation fields, the file format follows the GenBank format, and each of the fields includes a default file extension. Pressing the "OK" button 41 of FIG. 2C will cause the processing to begin, and pressing the "Cancel" button 43 will cause it to stop.

The Experiment 40 option and the Help 50 option are expansion options not yet available in the current implementation of the invention.

c.   **Processing**

FIG. 3 is a flow chart of the overall program, illustrating its sequence and structure. Generally, the main or "control" program of the invention basically performs overall maintenance and control functions. This program, as illustrated in FIG. 3, accomplishes the general housekeeping functions 51, such as defining global variables. The user-friendly interface 53, carries out the user-input procedures 55, the file 57 or database 59 access procedures, calling of the model program 62 or 63 selected by the user, and the user-selected report 65 or display 67, 69, 71 and 73 features. Each of these features is discussed in more detail in later sections, with the exception of the input procedures, which involves capturing the user's set-up and control inputs.

d.   **Outputs**

i.   The Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram Window

The Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD), FIG. 4, is a key feature of the invention as it is a unique way of visualizing the results of the program's calculations. It is a graphic display of all of the hybridizations of probes for the target mRNA with

/9

all sequences in the preparation. In other words, given a sequence database and a target mRNA, the MPSD graphically displays all of the candidate probes and their hybridization strengths with all sequences from the sequence database. The MPSD allows the user to see visually the number of false hybridizations at various temperatures for all candidate probes, and the sources of these false hybridizations (with a loci and sequence comparison).

For each melting temperature Tm of interest, a graphical representation of the number of hybridizations for each probe is displayed. In the preferred embodiment, this representation is color coded. In this implementation of the invention, the color red 123 identifies the highest melting temperature Tm and the color blue 124 identifies the lowest melting temperature Tm. Each mismatch results in a reduction in Tm. Tm is also a function of probe length and percent content of GC bases. Within the window, the cursor 125 shape is changed from a vertical line bisecting the screen to a small rectangle when the user selects a particular probe. The current probe is defined to be . that probe under the cursor position (whether it be a line or a rectangle) in the MPSD window. More detailed information about the current probe is given in the ProbeInfo and MatchInfo windows, discussed below. Clicking the mouse 2 once at the cursor 125 selects the current probe. Clicking the mouse 2 a second time deselects the current probe. Moving the cursor across the screen causes the display to change to reflect the candidate probe under the current cursor position.

The x-axis 110 of the MPSD, FIG. 4, shows the candidate probes' starting positions along the given mRNA sequence. The user may "slide" the display to the left or right in order to display other probe starting positions. The y-axis 115 of the MPSD displays the probe specificity, which is calculated by the program.

The menu options 116, 117, 118, 119, and 120 available to the user while in the MPSD, FIG. 4, are displayed along a menu bar at the top of the screen. The user can click the mouse 2 on the preferred option to briefly display the option choices, or can click and hold the mouse button on the option to allow an option to be selected. The user may also type a combination of keystrokes in order to display an option in accordance with well-known computer desk top interface operations. This combination usually involves holding down the ALT key while pressing the key representing the first letter of the desired option (i.e, F, P, M, E or H).

The File option 116 allows the user to specify input files and databases. The Preparation option 117 allows the user to create a preparation file summarizing the

2 0

sequence database. The Models option 118 allows the user to specify the hybridization model (i.e., H-Site or Mismatch) and its parameters. The Experiment option 119 and the Help option 120 are not available in the current implementation of this invention. These options are part of the original Main Dialog Window, FIG. 2.

Areas on the graphical display of the MPSD, FIG. 4, where the hybridizations for the optimal probes are displayed are lowest and most similar, such as shown at 121, indicate that the particular sequence displayed is common to all sequences. Areas on the graphical display of the MPSD where the hybridizations for the optimal probes are displayed are highest and most dissimilar, such as shown at 122, indicate that the particular sequence displayed is extremely specific to that particular gene fragment. The high points on the MPSD show many loci in the database, to which the candidate probe will hybridize (i.e., many false hybridizations). The low points show few hybridizations, at least relative to the given database. In other words, the sequence shown at 121 would reflect a probe common to all of the gene fragments tested, such that this probe could be used to detect each of these genes. The sequence shown at 122 would reflect a probe specific to the particular gene fragment, such that this probe could be used to detect this particular gene and no others.

ii.   The ProbeInfo and MatchInfo Window

The combined ProbeInfo and MatchInfo Window, FIG. 5, displays detailed information about the current candidate probe. The upper portion of the window is the ProbeInfo window, and the lower portion is the MatchInfo window. The ProbeInfo window portion displays the following types of information: the target locus (i.e., the mRNA, cDNA, or DNA from which the user is looking for probes) is displayed at 131, while the preparation used for hybridizations is displayed at 132. In the example shown in FIG. 5, the target locus 131 is the file named HUMBJUNX.CDS, which is shown as being located on drive F in the subdirectory MILAN. The preparation 132 is shown as being the file designated JUNMIX.PRP, which is also shown as being located on drive F in the subdirectory MILAN. The JUNMIX.PRP preparation in this example is a mixture of human and mouse jun loci.

The current and optimal probe's starting position is shown at 135. The current candidate oligonucleotide probe is defined at 136, and is listed at 137 as having a length of 21 bases. The melting temperature for the probe 136 as hybridized with the targets is shown in column 140. The melting temperature for the optimal probe is given as 61.7 degrees C at 138. The ProbeInfo Window FIG. 5 also displays hairpin characteristics

2/

of the probe at 139. In the example shown, the ProbeInfo Window shows that there are four (4) base pairs involved in the worst hairpin, and that the worst hairpin has a length of one (1) (see FIG. 5, at 139).

The MatchInfo Window portion displays a list of hybridizations between the current probe and species within the preparation file, including hybridization loci and hybridization temperatures. The hybridizations are listed in descending order by melting temperature. The display shows the locus with which the hybridization occurs, the position within the locus, and the hybridization sequence.

In the MatchInfo window portion, the candidate probe 136 is shown at 150 as hybridizing completely with a high binding strength. This is because the target DNA is itself represented in the database in this case, so the candidate probe is seen at 150 to hybridize with itself (a perfect hybridization). The locus of each hybridization from the preparation 132 are displayed in column 141, while the starting position of each hybridization is given in column 142. The calculated hybridizations are shown at 145.

          iii.   The ProbesEdit Window

The ProbesEdit Window, FIG. 6, is a text editing window provided for convenient editing and annotation of the invention's text file output. It is also used to accumulate probes selected from the MPSD, FIG. 4, by mouse 2 clicks. Standard text editing capabilities are available within the ProbesEdit Window. The user may accumulate selected probes in this window (see 155 for an example) and then save them to a file (which will bear the name of the preparation sequence with the file extension of "prb" 156, or may be another file name selected by the user). A sample of this file is shown in FIG. 6A.

          iv.   Miscellaneous Output

The present embodiment of this invention also creates two output files, currently named "test.out" and "test1.out", depending upon which model the user has selected. The first file, "test.out", is created with both the Mismatch Model and the H-Site Model. This file is a textual representation of the Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD). It breaks the probe sequence down by position, length, delta Tm, screensN, and the actual probe sequence (i.e., nucleotides). An example of this file created by the Mismatch Model is shown in FIG. 20, and example created by the H-Site Model is shown in FIG. 24A. The second file, "test1.out", is created only by the H-Site Model. This file is a textual representation of the ProbeInfo and MatchInfo window that captures all hybridizations, along with their locus, starting position, melting temperature,

2 2

and possible other hybridizations. A partial example of this file is shown in FIG. 24B (10 pages out of a total of 190 pages created by the H-Site Model).

2.   Description of the Mismatch Model Program

a.   **Overview**

In this invention, one of the hybridization strength models is termed the Mismatch Model (see FIG. 2 for selection of this model). The basic operation of this model involves the techniques of hashing and continuous seed filtration, as defined earlier and described in more detail below. The essence of the Mismatch Model is a fast process for doing exact and inexact matching between DNA and mRNA sequences to support the Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD). There are a number of modules in the present implementation of the Mismatch Model contained in this invention, the most significant of which are shown in the flow chart in FIG. 7 and in more detail in FIGS. 8 through 18. The main k_diff module shown in the flow chart in FIG. 8 is a structured program that provides overall control of the Mismatch Model, calling various submodules that perform different functions.

b.   **Inputs**

The user-selected input variables for this model are minimum probe length 26 (which is generally from 18 to 30) and maximum number of mismatches 27 (which generally is from 1 to 5). These inputs are entered by the user in the Main Dialog Window, FIG. 2C.

c.   **Processing**

i.   k_diff Program

Some terms of art need to be defined before the processing performed by this module can be explained. A hash table basically is an array or table of data. A linked list is a classical data structure which is a chain of linked entries and involves pointers to other entry structures. Entries in a linked list do not have to be stored sequentially in memory, as is the case with elements contained in an array. Usually there is a pointer to the list associated with the list, which is often initially set to point to the start of the list. A pointer to a list is useful for sequencing through the entries in the list. A null pointer (i.e., a pointer with a value of zero) is used to mark the end of the list.

As the flow charts in FIGS. 7 and 8 illustrate, the general process steps and implemented functions of this model can be outlined as follows:

23

Step 1: First, create a hash table and linked list from the query (FIG. 7, hashing module 222).

Step 2: Next, while there are still GenBank entries available for searching (FIG. 7, assembly module 230):

> Step 2a: Read the current GenBank entry (record) sequence of user-specified length (FIG. 7, seqload module 232), or read the current sequence (record) from the file selected by the user (FIG. 7, read1 module 234).

> Step 2b: For the current sequence for each position of the sequence from the first position (or nucleotide) to the last position (or nucleotide) (incrementing the position number once each iteration of the loop) (FIG. 7, q_colour module 242),

>> Step 2c: set the variable dna_hash equal to the hash of the current position of the current sequence (FIG. 7, q_colour module 242).

>> Step 2d: While not at the end of the linked list for dna_hash (FIG. 7, q_colour module 242),

>>> Step 2e: set the query_pos equal to the current position of dna_hash in the linked list (FIG. 7, q_colour module 242) and

>>> Step 2f: Extend the hit with the coordinates (query_pos, dna_pos) (FIG. 7, hit_ext module 244),

>>> Step 2g: If there exists a k_mismatch in the current extended hit (FIG. 7, colour module 246), then

>>>> Step 2h: print the current hit (FIG. 7, q_colour module 242), and repeat from Step 2.

As this illustrates, there are three (3) basic looping or iteration processes with functions being performed based on variables such as whether the GenBank section end has been reached (the first "WHILE" loop, Step 2), whether the end of the current DNA entry has been reached (the "FOR" loop, Step 2b), and whether the end of the dna_hash linked list has been reached (the second "WHILE" loop, Step 2d). A "hit" will only be printed if there are k_mismatches in the current extended hit.

FIGS. 8 through 18 illustrate the functions of each of the modules of the present embodiment of this invention, all of which were generalized and summarized in the description above. FIG. 8, which outlines the main "k_diff" module, shows that this

24

module is primarily a program organization and direction module, in addition to performing routine "housekeeping" functions, such as defining the variables and hash tables 251, checking if the user-selected gene sequence file is open 252, extracting needed identification information from the GenBank 253, and ensuring valid user input 254. This module also performs a one-time allocation of memory for the gene sequences, and allocates memory for hit information, hashing, hybridization and frequency length profiles and output displays, 255 & 256. The "k_diff" module also initializes or "zeros out" the hashing table, the linked hashing list and the various other variables 257 in preparation for the hashing function. In addition, this module forms the hash tables 258 and extracts a sequence and finds the sequence length 259.

One of the most important functions performed by the "k_diff" module is to define the seed (or kernel or k_tuple) size. This is done by setting the variable k_tuple equal to (min_probe_length - max_mismatch_#)/(max_mismatch+#   + 1) FIG. 8 at 265. Next, if the remainder of the aforementioned process is not equal to zero 266, then the value of the variable k_tuple is incremented by one 267. The resulting value is the size of the seed. The module then reads the query 268 and copies the LOCUS name 269 for identification purposes (a definition of the term locus is given earlier in the specification).

The "k_diff" module FIG. 8 also calls the "assembly" module 260, writes the results to a file 261a, plots the results 261b (discussed below), calculates the hairpin characteristics 262 (i.e., the number of base pairs and the length of the worst hairpin) and the melting temperature (Tm) for each candidate probe 263, and saves the results to a file 264.

The screen graphs are plotted 261b by converting the result values to pixels, filing a pixel array and performing a binary search into the pixel array. Next, given the number of pixels per probe position and which function is of interest to the user (i.e., the three mismatch match numbers), the program interpolates the values at the value of (pixelsPerPositionN-1) and computes the array of pixel values for drawing the graph. These values are then plotted on the MPSD.

The "hashing" module, FIG. 9, performs hashing of the query. In other words, it creates the hash table and linked list of query positions with the same hash. The variable has_table[i] equals the position of the first occurrence of hash i in the query. If i does not appear in the query, hash_table[i] is set to zero.

25

The "tran" module, FIG. 10, is called by the "hashing" module 271, and performs the hashing of the sequence of k_tuple (kernel or seed) size. If the k_tuple exists (i.e., its length is greater than zero), the variable uns is set equal to uns*ALF+p 291. The variable p represents the digit returned by the "let_dig" module FIG. 11 that represents the nucleotide being examined. ALF is a constant that is set by the program in this implementation to equal four. The query pointer is then incremented, while the size of k_tuple (the seed) is decremented 292. This process is repeated until the sequence of k_tuple has been entirely hashed. Then the "tran" module returns the variable current_hash 293 to the "hashing" module FIG. 9.

The "let_dig" module, FIG. 11, is called by the "tran" module 291, and transforms the nucleotides represented as the characters "A","T","U","G" and "C" in the GenBank and the user's query into numeric digits for easier processing by the program. This module transforms "a" and "A" into "0" 301, "t","T","u" and "U" into "1" 302, "g" and "G" into "2" 303, and "c" and "C" into "3" 305. If the character to be transformed does not match any one of those listed above, the module returns "-1" 305. The "hashing" module, FIG. 9, then calls the "update" module 272, FIG. 12, which updates the hash with a sliding window (i.e., it forms a new hash after shifting the old hash by "1"). The remainder of old_hash divided by power_1 is calculated 311 (a modulus operation), the remainder is multiplied by ALF 312 (i.e., four), and then the digit representing the nucleotide is added to the result 313. The "update" module then returns the result 314 to the "hashing" module FIG. 9.

If the current hash has already occurred in the query, the program searches for the end of the linked list for the current hash 273 and marks the end of the linked list for the current hash 274. If the current hash has not already occurred in the query, the program puts the hash into the hash table 275. The resulting hash table and linked list are then returned to the "k_diff" module, FIG. 8 at 258.

The "assembly" module, FIG. 13, extracts sequences from the GenBank and performs hit locating and extending functions. This module is called by the "k_diff" module FIG. 8 at 260 if the user has chosen to use the database to locate matches. The output from the "assembly" module (FIG. 13) tells the user that the section of the database searched contains E number of entries 321 of S summary length 322 with H number of hits 323. Further, the program tells the user that the number of considered l-tuples equals T 324. The entry head line is also printed 326.

26

The "seqload" module, FIG. 14, is called by the "k_diff" module FIG. 8 at 259 once the query hash table and linked list have been formed by the "hashing" module FIG. 9. The "seqload" module FIG. 14 checks to see if the end of the GenBank file has been reached 327, and, if not, searches until a record is found with LOCUS in the head-line 328. Next, the LOCUS name is extracted 329 for identification purposes, and the program searches for the ORIGIN field in the record 330.

The program then extracts the current sequence 331 from the GenBank and performs two passes on each sequence. The first is to determine the sequence length 332 and allocate memory for each sequence 333, and the second pass is to read the sequence into the allocated memory 334. Since the sequences being extracted can contain either DNA nucleotides or protein nucleotides, the "seqload" module can recognize the characters "A","T","U","G",and "C". The bases "A","T","G" and "C" are used in DNA sequences, while the bases "A","U","G" and "C" are used in RNA and mRNA sequences. The extracted sequence is then positioned according to the type of nucleotides contained in the sequence 335, and the process is repeated. Once the end of the sequence has been reached, the "seqload" module returns the sequence length 336 to the "k_diff" module FIG. 8.

If the user has chosen to use one or more files to locate matches, rather than the database, the "read1" module, FIG. 15, rather than the "seqload" module FIG. 14, is called by the "k_diff" module FIG. 8. The "read1" module, FIG. 15, reads the sequence from the user specified query file 341 and allocates memory 342. This module also determines the query length 343, extracts sequence identification information 344, determines the sequence length 345, transforms each nucleotide into a digit 346 by calling the "let_dig" module FIG. 11, creates the query hash table 347 by calling the "dig_let: module FIG. 16, and closes the file 348 once everything has been read in.

First, the "read1" module FIG. 15 allocates space for the query 342. To do this, the "ckalloc" module, FIG. 15 at 342, is called. This module allocates space and checks whether this allocation is successful (i.e., is there enough memory or has the program run out of memory). After allocating space, the "read1" module FIG. 15 opens the user-specified file 349 (the "ckopen" module, FIG. 15 at 349, is called to ensure that the query file can be successfully opened 349), determines the query length 343, locates a record with LOCUS in the head-line and extracts the LOCUS name 344 for identification purposes, locates the ORIGIN field in the record and then reads the query sequence from the file 341. Next, the sequence length is determined 345, memory is

27

allocated for the sequence 342, and the sequence is read into the query file 350. If the string has previously been found, processing is returned to 344. If not, then each character in the query file is read into memory 350.

The characters are transformed into digits 346 using the "let_dig" module, FIG. 11, until a valid digit has been found, and then the hash table containing the query is set up 347 using the module "dig_let", FIG. 16, which transforms the digits into nucleotides represented by the characters "A"371, "T"371, "G"373, "C"374, and "X"375 as a default. If the end of the file has not been reached, processing is returned to 344. If it has, the file is closed 348 and the query is then returned to the "read1" module FIG. 15 at 347.

The "q_colour" module, FIG. 17 (FIG. 13 at 325), is called by the "assembly" module FIG. 13 after the current sequence has been extracted from the GenBank. The "q_colour" module FIG. 17 performs the heart of the Mismatch Model process in that it performs the comparison between the query and the database or file sequences. If the module finds that there exists a long (i.e., greater than the min_hit_length) extended hit, it returns a "1" to the "assembly" module FIG. 14. Otherwise, the "q_colour" module, FIG. 17, returns a "0".

In the "q_colour" module, FIG. 17, all DNA positions are analyzed in the following manner. First, the entire DNA sequence is analyzed 391 to see whether each position is equal to zero 392 (i.e., whether it is empty or the sequence is finished). If it is not equal to zero 393, the "q_colour" module FIG. 20 calls the "tran" module, FIG. 10 described above, which performs the hashing of k_tuples. The "tran" module FIG. 10 calls other modules which transform the nucleotides represented by characters into digits for easier processing by the program and then updates the hash with a sliding window. If the position is equal to zero, the current_hash position is set to new_has after one shift of old_hash 390 by calling the "update" module FIG. 12.

If the nucleotide at the current_hash position is equal to zero, processing is returned to 391. If not, the query position is set equal to (nucleotide at current hash position - 1). Next, the "q_colour" module FIG. 17 looks for the current_hash in the hash table 394. If the current k_tuple does not match the query 395, then the next k_tuple is considered 395, and processing is returned to 391. If the current k_tuple does match the query, then the program checks the hit's (i.e., the match's) vicinity 396 by calling the "hit_ext" module, FIG. 18 to determine if the hit is weak. The inventors have found that if the code for the module "hit_ext" is included within the module "q_colour",

28

rather than being a separate module utilizing the parameter transfer machinery, 25% of CPU time can be saved.

The "hit_ext" module FIG. 18 determines the current query position in the hit's vicinity 421, determines the current DNA position in the hit's vicinity 422, and creates the list of mismatch positions (i.e., the mismatch_location_ahead 423, the mismatch_location_behind 423 and the kernel match location). If the hit is weak 424, the "hit_ext" module FIG. 18 returns "0" to the "q_colour" module FIG. 17. If the hit has a chance to contain 425, the module returns "1" to the "q_colour" module FIG. 17. A hit has a chance to contain, and is therefore not considered weak, if the mismatch_location_ahead - the mismatch_location_behind is greater than the min_hit_length. If not, it is a short hit and is too weak.

If the "hit_ext" module FIG. 18 tells the "q_colour" module FIG. 17 that the hit was not a weak one, then the "q_colour" module determines whether the current hit is long enough 398 by calling the "colour" module FIG. 19. The "colour" module FIG. 19 performs query_colour modification by the hit data, starting at pos_query and described by mismatch_location_ahead and mismatch_location_behind. After the variables to be used in this module are defined, variable isw_print (which is the switch indicating the hit length) is initialized to zero 430. The cur_length is then set equal to the length of the extending hit 431 (mismatch_location_behind[i] + mismatch_location_ahead[j]-1). Next, if cur_length is greater than or equal to the min_hit_length 432 (i.e., the minimum considered probe size), the hit is considered long and isw_print is set equal to two 433. The value of isw_print is then returned 434 to the "q_colour" module FIG. 17.

If the length of the extending hit is longer than the min_hit_length, the hit is considered long 399. Otherwise, the hit is considered short. If the hit is short, nothing more is done to the current hit and the module begins again. If, on the other hand, the hit is considered long 399, the "q_colour" module FIG. 17 prints the current extended hit 400. The current extended hit can be printed in ASCII, printed in a binary file, or printed to a memory file. The "q_colour" module FIG. 17 then repeats until the end of the linked list is reached.

d.   **Outputs**

The output of the k_diff program in the current implementation of this invention may be either a binary file containing the number of extended hits and the k_mismatch hit locations (see FIG. 20), or the output may be kept in memory without writing it to a file. See Section 1(d)(iv) for more detail.

27

3.   Description of the H-Site Model Program

    a.   **Overview**

    In this invention, the second hybridization strength model is termed the H-Site Model (see FIG. 2 for user selection of this model). One aspect of the H-Site Model uses a generalization of an experimental formula in general usage. The formula used in the H-Site Model is an expression of the fact that melting temperature Tm is a function of both probe length and percent of GC content. This basic formula has been modified in this invention to account for the presence of mismatches. Each percent of mismatch reduces the melting temperature Tm by an average of 1.25 degrees (2 degrees C for an AT mismatch, and 4 degrees C for a GC mismatch).

    In addition, this implementation of the invention does some preliminary preprocessing of the GenBank database to sort out and select the cDNA sequences. This is done by locating a keyword (in this case CDS) in each GenBank record. No other programs currently available allow for this combination of functions as far as the inventors are aware.

    There are a number of modules in the present embodiment of the H-Site Model contained in this invention. Each step of the processing involved in the H-Site Model is more fully explained below, and is accompanied by detailed flow charts.

    b.   **Inputs**

    There are two basic user-selected inputs for the H-Site Model (see FIG. 2C): 1) the melting temperature Tm 22 for which probes are being designed (i.e., the melting temperature that corresponds to a particular experiment or condition the user desires to simulate); and 2) the nucleation threshold 23, which is the number of base pairs constituting a nucleation site. The user is also required to select the 1) target species 11 gene sequence(s) (DNA, mRNA or cDNA) for which probes are being designed; 2) the preparation 12 of all sequences with which hybridizations are to be calculated; and 3) the probe output file 13. The preparation file is the most important, as discussed below.

    c.   **Organization of the H-Site Model Program**

    The current implementation of the H-Site Model program of this invention is distributed between five files containing numerous modules. The main file is designated by the inventors as "ds.cpp" in its uncompiled version. This file provides overall control to the entire invention. It is divided into six sections. Section 0 defines and manipulates global variables. Section 1 controls general variable definition and initialization

30

(including the arrays and memory blocks). It also reads and writes buffers for user input selections, and constructs multi buffers.

Section 2 sets up and initializes various "snippet" variables (see section below for a complete definition of the term snippet), converts base pair characters to a representation that is 96 base pairs long and to ASCII base pair strings, and performs other sequence file manipulation such as comparing snippets. This section also reads the sequence format file, reads base pairs, checks for and extracts sequence identification information (such as ORIGIN and LOCUS) and filters out sequences beginning with numbers.

Section 3 involves preparation file manipulation. This section performs the preprocessing on the PRP file discussed above. It also merges and sorts the snippet files, creates a PRP file and sorts it, and outputs the sorted snippets. Next, this section streams through the PRP file.

Section 4 contains the essential code for H-Site Model processing (see FIGS. 21 through 23 for details, discussed below). Streams are set up, and then RIBI comparisons are performed for hybridizations (see file "ribi.cpp" for definitions of RIBI search techniques). Next, probes are generated, binding strength is converted to melting temperature, and hybridizations are calculated and stored (including hybridization strength). Lastly, other H-Site calculations are performed.

Section 5 is concerned with formatting and presenting diagnostic and user file (test.out, test1.out, and test2.out files) output. This section also handles the graphing functions (the MPSD diagram in particular). In addition, this section calculates the hairpin characteristics for the H-Site Model candidate probes.

The second H-Site Model file, designated as "ds.h" defines data variables and structures. Section 1 of this file concerns generic data structures (including memory blocks and arrays, and file inputs and outputs). Section 2 defines the variables and structures used with sequences, probes and hybridizations. Section 3 defines variables and structures concerned with protocols (i.e., function prototypes, graphing, etc.).

The third H-Site Model file, designated as "funcdoc.txt", contains very detailed documentation for this implementation of the H-Site Model program. Numerous variables and structures are also defined. The flow of the program is clearly shown in this file.

The fourth H-Site Model file, designated as "ribi.h" handles the sequence comparisons. The fifth and last H-Site Model file, designated as "ribi.cpp", performs

31

internal B-Tree indexing. Definitions of Red-black Internal Binary Index (RIBI) searching are found in this file. Definitions are also included for the concepts keyed set, index, binary tree, internal binary index, paths, and red-black trees. Implementation notes are also included in this file.

d.   Processing

Implementation of the H-Site Model in this invention is done in three stages. First, the invention creates the preparation (PRP) file, which contains all relevant information from the sequence database. This is the preprocessing stage discussed above. Next, the target is prepared by the program. Lastly, the invention calculates the MPSD data using the PRP file and target sequence to find probes.

i.   Creation of the Preprocessed Preparation File

FIG. 21. Step 1: The program first opens the sequence database for reading into memory 461, 462. Step 2: Next, as sequence base pairs are read in 462, "snippets" are saved to disk 463, along with loci information. A snippet is a fixed-length subsequence of a preparation sequence. The purpose of snippets is to allow the user to examine a small portion of a preparation sequence together with its surrounding base pairs. Snippets in the implementation of this invention are 96 base pairs long (except for snippets near the end or beginning of a sequence, which may have fewer base pairs). The "origin" of the snippet is in position 40. For snippets taken near the beginning of a sequence, some of the initial 40 bases are undefined. For snippets near the end of a sequence, some of the final 55 bases are undefined. Snippets are arranged in the preparation file (PRP) in sorted order (lexicographical order beginning at position 40). In this invention, the term "lexicographical order" means a preselected order, such as alphabetical, numeric or alphanumeric. In order to conserve space, snippets are only taken at every 4th position of the preparation sequence.

Step 3: The snippets are merge sorted 464 to be able to search quickly for sequences which pass the "screen", discussed below. Step 4: The merged file is prepended with identifiers for the sources of the snippets 465. This is done to identify the loci from which hybridizations arise.

ii.   Target Preparation

FIG. 22. Step 1: The target sequence file is opened 471 and read into memory 472. For each position in the target mRNA, the probe defined at that starting position is the shortest subsequence starting at that position whose hybridization strength is greater than the user specified melting temperature Tm. Typically, the probes are of

32

length 18 to 50. Step 2: Four lists of "screens" are formed 473, 474, 475, each shifted
by one base pair 475 to correspond to the fact that snippets are only taken at every four
base pairs. A screen is a subsequence of the target mRNA of length equal to the
screening threshold specified by the user. The screens are then indexed 476 and sorted
in memory 477.

       iii.   Calculation of the MPSD Data

FIG. 23. Step 3: This step is the heart of the process. Step 3a: The program
streams through the following five items in sync, examining them in sequential order:
the snippet file and the four lists of screens 481-484. Step 3b: Each snippet is
compared to a screen 485. Step 3c: If the snippet does not match, whichever stream
is behind is advanced 486 and Step 3b is repeated. If the snippet does match, Step 4
is performed.

Step 4: If a snippet and a matching screen were found in Step 3b 487, the
hybridization strength of the binding between the sequence containing the snippet and
all of the probes containing the screen is calculated (see Step 5). Double counting is
avoided by doing this only for the first matched screen containing the probe. Each pair
of bases is examined and assigned a numerical binding strength. An AT pair would be
assigned a lower binding strength than a GC pair because AT pairs have a lower
melting temperature Tm. The process is explained more fully below at Step 5b.

Step 5: The hybridization strengths between sequence and all the probes
containing it are calculated using a dynamic programming process. The process is as
follows: Step 5a: Begin at the position of the first probe containing the given screen
but not containing any other screens which start at an earlier position and also match
the sequence. This is done to avoid double counting. Two running totals are
maintained: a) boundStrength, which represents the hybridization strength contribution
which would result if the sequence and probe were to match exactly for all base pairs
to the right of the current position, and b) unboundStrength, which represents the
strength of the maximally binding region. Step 5b: At each new base pair, the variable
boundStrength is incremented by 71 if the sequence and probe match and the matched
base pair is GC 489, incremented by 30 if the matched base pair is AT 490 (i.e., this
number is about 42.25% of the first number 71), and decremented by 74.5 if there is not
a match 488 (i.e., this number is about 5% larger than the first number 71). Step 5c:
If the current boundStrength exceeds the current unboundStrength 491 (which was
originally initialized to zero), a new binding region has been found, and

33

unboundStrength is set equal to boundStrength 492. Step 5d: If the current boundStrength is negative, boundStrength is reset to zero 493. Step 5e: If the current position is at the end of a probe, the results (the hybridization strengths) are tallied for that probe. Step 5f: If the current position is at the end of the last probe containing the screen, the process stops.

Step 6: A tally is kept of the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate probe, and the location of the best 20 candidates, using a priority queue (reverse order by hybridization strength number) 494. Step 7: A numerical "score" is kept for each preparation sequence by tallying the quantity exp (which can be expressed as Σe^{-Tm}) for each match 495, where Tm is the melting temperature for the "perfect" match, the probe itself. In other words, the probe hybridizes "perfectly" to its target.

Step 8: Hairpins are calculated by first calculating the complementary probe. In other words, the order of the bases in the candidate probe are reversed (CTATAG to GATATC), and complementary base pairs are substituted (A for T, T for A, G for C, and C for G, changing GATATC to CTATAG in the above example). Next, the variable representing the maximum hairpin length for a candidate probe is initialized to zero, as is the variable representing a hairpin's distance. For each offset, the original candidate probe and the complementary probe just created are then aligned with each other and compared. The longest match is then found. If any two matches have the same length, the one with the longest hairpin distance (i.e., the number of base pairs separating the match) is then saved.

Step 9: The preparation sequences are then sorted 496 and displayed in rank order, from best to worst 497. Step 10: The resulting MPSD, which includes all candidate probes, is then displayed on the screen. Step 11: The best 20 matches are also printed or displayed in rank order, as the user requests 497.

e.   **Outputs**

The outputs of the H-Site Model as currently implemented in this invention are fully described in Section 1(d)(iv), above, and illustrated in FIGS. 4 through 6. Samples of the two output files created by the H-Site Model are shown in FIGS. 24A and 24B.

4.   Description of the Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram Processing

Once the Mitsuhashi Probe Selection Diagram (MPSD) data has been calculated by the H-Site Model program (see stage three and FIG. 23, discussed above), it is

34

necessary to convert this data to pixel format and plot a graph. An overview of this process is shown in FIG. 25. First, the program calculates the output (x,y) ranges 500. Next, these are converted to a logarithmic scale 501. The values are then interpolated 502, and a bitmap is created 503. Lastly, the bitmap is displayed on the screen 504 in MPSD format (discussed above in section 1(e)(i)). A sample MPSD is shown in FIG. 4.

5.   Description of the MatchInfo Window Processing

The ProbeInfo and MatchInfo windows are discussed in great detail in Section 1(e)(ii), and a sample of these windows is shown in FIG. 5. An overview of the processing involved in creating the MatchInfo portion of the window is given in the flow chart in FIG. 26. First, as the user moves the MPSD cursor 520 (seen as a vertical line bisecting the MPSD window), the program updates the position of the candidate probe shown under that cursor position 521. Next, based upon the candidate probe's position, the program updates the sequence 522 and hairpin information 523 for that probe. This updated information is then displayed in an updated match list 524, shown in the MatchInfo window.

The above described embodiments of the present invention are merely descriptive of its principles and are not to be considered limiting. The scope of the present invention instead shall be determined from the scope of the following claims including their equivalents.

35

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1.   A programmed computer system for designing optimal oligonucleotide sequences for use with a gene sequence data source comprising:

     first input means for introducing user-selected gene sequence into the computer system;

     memory means for storing user-selected gene sequence;

     means for accessing gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source;

     means for performing exact and inexact match modeling between gene sequences;

     means for performing hybridization strength modeling on gene sequences;

     means for selecting either of said modeling means; and

     means for presenting the results of said modeling to present candidate oligonucleotide sequences.

2.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 1 wherein said means for performing exact and inexact match modeling utilizes said accessing means to introduce a user-selected set of gene sequence data and a user-selected set of target gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source into the computer system and said memory means to store said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data and wherein said means for performing exact and inexact match modeling includes:

     means for determining a minimum sequence length;

     means for creating a look-up hash table and linked list in memory for each gene sequence in said gene sequence data and each of said target gene sequences;

     means for calculating the minimum length of any matching gene subsequence of said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data;

     means for comparing each base pair character in each said target sequence stored in a hash table in memory to each base pair character of said gene sequence stored in a hash table in memory;

     means for finding a matching seed by determining if the said comparison results in a matching gene subsequence of length equal to said calculated minimum length;

36

means for comparing base pair characters behind and ahead of said seed to determine if there exists an extended match of a subsequence of base pair characters of length greater than the calculated minimum length, resulting in a current hit sequence;

means for calculating whether said current hit sequence is longer than said minimum sequence length, resulting in a current candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for storing said current candidate oligonucleotide sequence; and

wherein said presenting means provides said current candidate oligonucleotide sequence to the user.

3.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said computer system includes:

means for calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences; and

wherein said presenting means is operative to present said additional results to the user; and

wherein said presenting means provides said melting temperature to the user.

4.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said computer system includes:

means for determining the length of sequences from said target gene sequence data.

5.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said computer system includes:

means for determining the length of sequences from said set of gene sequence data.

37

6.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said computer system includes:

means for copying the LOCUS name for each said gene sequence into said memory means; and

means for linking said LOCUS name with each said gene sequence.

7.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said means for performing exact and inexact match modeling utilizes said accessing means to introduce a user-selected minimum sequence length from said gene sequence data source into the computer system and said memory means to store said minimum sequence length.

8.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said computer system includes:

means for calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences employing a priority queue by sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences in reverse order and sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences by hybridization strength;

wherein said presenting means is operative to present said additional results to the user; and

wherein said presenting means provides said melting temperature to the user.

9.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said first input means in operative to introduce a user-selected maximum number of mismatches and a user-selected minimum candidate oligonucleotide sequence length into the computer system, and wherein said means for calculating the minimum length of any matching gene subsequence of said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data comprises the steps of:

38

means for subtracting said maximum number of mismatches from said minimum candidate oligonucleotide sequence length to give a first result;

means for dividing said first result by said maximum number of mismatches plus one to give a second result;

means for incrementing said second result by one if the remainder is not equal to zero to give a third result; and

means for truncating said third result to an integer.

10.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 9 wherein said means for calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence comprises the steps of:

calculating a complementary sequence to the candidate oligonucleotide sequence by reversing the base pair order of the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and substituting complementary base pairs;

comparing each character of said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence;

finding the longest match between said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence; and

saving the match with the longest hairpin distance if any two matches have the same length;

means for storing hairpin characteristics; and

wherein said presenting means provides said hairpin characteristics to the user.

11.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said computer system includes a means for calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence.

12.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 2 wherein said means for preprocessing said set of target gene sequence data and said set of gene sequence data comprises the steps of:

searching for sequences without introns in said target gene sequences and said gene sequences;

39

extracting target gene sequences and gene sequences that do not contain introns; and

storing said extracted target gene sequences and gene sequences in memory.

13.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 1 wherein said means for performing hybridization strength modeling utilizes said first input means to introduce a user-selected screening threshold into the computer system and said accessing means to introduce a user-selected set of gene sequence data and a user-selected set of target gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source into the computer system, and said memory means to store said gene sequence data, said target gene sequence data and said screening threshold and wherein said means for performing hybridization strength modeling comprises:

means for preprocessing said target gene sequence data and said gene sequence data by selecting only those sequences without introns;

means for forming a preparation file of gene sequence fragments by cutting said target gene sequences into fixed length target gene subsequences and sorting said subsequences in lexicographical order;

means for merge sorting said gene sequences;

means for forming multiple lists of screens by forming lists of subsequences of the preparation file of length equal to said screening threshold;

means for indexing, sorting and storing said screens in said memory means;

means for sequentially comparing said preparation file gene sequences with each of said screens to design candidate oligonucleotide sequences;

means for calculating the hybridization strengths between a gene sequence and all candidate oligonucleotide sequences containing that gene sequence by accounting for Guanine-Cytosine (GC) and Adenine-Thymine (AT) base pair content of the gene sequence and the number of mismatches between said preparation file sequences and a said screen when said comparison results in a match;

means for preparing the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and hybridization strength for presentation to the user; and

wherein said presenting means provides the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and hybridization strength to the user.

40

14.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said computer system includes:

means for calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences;

means for preparing the melting temperature for presentation to the user; and

wherein said presenting means provides the melting temperature to the user.

15.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 14 wherein said means for calculating said candidate oligonucleotide sequence's melting temperature comprises:

solving the formula Tm = 81.5 - 16.6(log[Na]) - .63 %(formamide) + ((.41 (%(G + C)) - 600)/N), wherein log[Na] is the sodium concentration, %(G + C) is the fraction of matched base pairs which are G-C complementary, N is the sequence length and wherein the number of mismatches is equal to zero.

16.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 15 wherein said computer system includes:

means for reducing a candidate oligonucleotide probe's calculated melting temperature by a certain amount for each percent of mismatch between the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and a user-selected target gene sequence based upon the assumption that there are an equal number of GC and AT base pair mismatches.

17.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 16 wherein said means for reducing a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's calculated melting temperature comprises the steps of:

reducing said calculated melting temperature by 2 degrees Celsius if an AT mismatch exists; and

41

reducing said calculated melting temperature by 4 degrees Celsius if a GC mismatch exists.

18.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said computer system includes:

means for assigning a numerical score to each said gene sequence; and

means for sorting said gene sequences in accordance with said numerical score.

19.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said means for performing hybridization strength modeling utilizes said accessing means for copying the LOCUS name for each said gene sequence into said memory means, and said memory means; and

means for prepending said gene sequence with said LOCUS name.

20.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein four lists of screens are formed by said list forming means.

21.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said computer system includes a means of shifting each screen by at least one base pair as it is formed by said list forming means.

22.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said computer system includes:

means for calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences employing a priority queue by sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences in reverse order and sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences by hybridization strength;

means for preparing the melting temperature for presentation to the user; and

4/2

wherein said presenting means provides the melting temperature to the
user.

23.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said
computer system includes:

means for assigning a numerical score to each said gene sequence by
tallying the quantity "exp" where "exp" $= \Sigma e^{-Tm}$ and wherein Tm is the melting
temperature for the said gene sequence; and

means for sorting said gene sequences in accordance with said numerical
score.

24.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said
means for calculating the hybridization strengths between a gene sequence and all
candidate oligonucleotide sequences containing that gene sequence comprises the steps
of:

accessing gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source;

comparing base pairs of a first gene sequence and a second gene sequence
to determine if a match exists;

incrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by some first
number if a base pair character in said first gene sequence and said second gene
sequence match and the matched base pair is equal to a combination of the bases
Guanine (G) and Cytosine (C);

incrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by some second
number if a base pair character in said first gene sequence and said second gene
sequence match and the matched base pair is equal to a combination of the bases
Adenine (A) and Thymine (T);

decrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by a third number
if there is no match in base pairs between said first gene sequence and said second gene
sequence;

comparing said first gene sequence's bound strength to said first gene
sequence's unbound strength;

setting said first gene sequence's unbound strength equal to its bound
strength if said first gene sequence's bound strength is greater than said first gene
sequence's unbound strength; and

4/3

resetting said first gene sequence's bound strength to zero if said first gene sequence's unbound strength is less than zero.

25.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 24 wherein said first and second numbers are greater than zero.

26.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 24 wherein said second number is in the order of 42% of said first number.

27.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 24 wherein said third number is in the order of 5% larger than said first number.

28.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said computer system includes a means for calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for preparing the hairpin characteristics for presentation to the user; and

wherein said presenting means provides the hairpin characteristics to the user.

29.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 28 wherein said means for calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence comprises the steps of:

calculating a complementary sequence to the candidate oligonucleotide sequence by reversing the base pair order of the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and substituting complementary base pairs;

comparing each character of said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence;

finding the longest match between said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence; and

saving the match with the longest hairpin distance if any two matches have the same length;

means for preparing the hairpin characteristics for presentation to the user; and

44

wherein said presenting means provides the hairpin characteristics to the user.

30.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said fixed-length subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

locating the origin of said subsequence in a set position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is a fixed-length long every preselected number of positions of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

31.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 30 wherein the origin of said subsequence is located at position 40 of said target sequence in said preparation file.

32.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said fixed-length subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

locating the origin of said subsequence in the 40th position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is 96 base pairs long of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

33.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 13 wherein said computer system includes means for prepending said preparation file subsequences with identifiers for the sources of each subsequence.

34.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 1 wherein said presenting means to provide the results of said matching and modeling to display candidate oligonucleotide sequences includes means for displaying in multiple dimensions the gene sequences which result from the comparisons and calculations characterized in that said display format exhibits

·4/5‾

the starting position of each candidate oligonucleotide sequence in one dimension;

the specificity of a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's hybridization with the target gene sequence in a second dimension; and

superimposed melting temperatures of gene sequences in contrasting presentations in at least an apparent third dimension.

35.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said display further includes a cursor moveable along one dimension of said display that selects a position for an expansion of data representing the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data; and

wherein said display is operative to display in alphanumeric form the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data.

36.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said display is further operative to provide an expansion of data including presenting

false hybridizations at various melting temperatures for all candidate oligonucleotide sequences;

the location of each false hybridization;

a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's starting position; and

hairpin characteristics of each candidate oligonucleotide sequence.

37.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said display format data is outputted to a printing means.

38.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said display format data is saved to a data file.

39.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said display format data is exported to another computer system.

4/6

40.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said display further includes a cursor moveable along one dimension of said display that selects a position for an expansion of data representing the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data; and

wherein said moveable cursor may be positioned by the user to select and save particular candidate oligonucleotide sequence information; and

wherein said display is operative to display in alphanumeric form the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data.

41.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 40 wherein said method of selecting and saving particular candidate oligonucleotide sequence information comprises capturing candidate oligonucleotide sequence information at the user-selected point and storing said information in said memory means.

42.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 41 wherein said user-selected candidate oligonucleotide sequence information is exported to another computer system.

43.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said means for displaying comprises the steps of:

calculating display output ranges;

converting said output ranges to a logarithmic scale;

interpolating said converted values;

creating a bitmap of said interpolations; and

displaying said bitmap on a display device.

44.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 34 wherein said means for displaying comprises the steps of:

converting said result values to pixels;

filling a pixel array with said pixels;

performing a binary search into said pixel array;

determining the number of pixels per candidate oligonucleotide sequence to be displayed;

47

interpolating said pixels at the value of pixels per position minus one;

computing an array of said pixel array; and

plotting the results on a display device.

45.   A programmed computer system in accordance with Claim 1 wherein said means for performing exact and inexact match modeling utilizes said accessing means to introduce a user-selected set of gene sequence data and a user-selected set of target gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source into the computer system and said memory means to store said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data and wherein said means for performing exact and inexact match modeling includes:

means for determining a minimum sequence length;

means for creating a look-up hash table and linked list in memory for each gene sequence in said gene sequence data and each of said target gene sequences;

means for calculating the minimum length of any matching gene subsequence of said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data;

means for transforming base characters in each said target sequence and in each said gene sequence into numeric digits;

means for comparing each base pair digit in each said target sequence stored in a hash table in memory to each base pair digit of said gene sequence stored in a hash table in memory;

means for finding a matching seed by determining if the said comparison results in a matching gene subsequence of length equal to said calculated minimum length;

means for comparing base pair digits behind and ahead of said seed to determine if there exists an extended match of a subsequence of base pair digits of length greater than the calculated minimum length, resulting in a current hit sequence;

means for calculating whether said current hit sequence is longer than said minimum sequence length, resulting in a current candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

means for storing said current candidate oligonucleotide sequence; and

wherein said presenting means provides said current candidate oligonucleotide sequence to the user.

46.   A programmed computer system for designing candidate oligonucleotide sequences for use with a gene sequence data source including:

48

first input means for introducing user-selected gene sequence, design, model and presentation criteria and a user-specified sequence length into the computer system;

memory means for storing said gene sequence, design, model and presentation criteria and said sequence length;

means for accessing gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source;

wherein said accessing means is operative to introduce a user-selected set of gene sequence data and a user-selected set of target gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source into the computer system;

wherein said criteria are used for comparison of gene sequence data and target gene sequence data;

means for comparing said gene sequences against said target gene sequences employing said criteria;

means for calculating candidate oligonucleotide sequences of said sequence length that are either common to a pool of user-specified gene sequences or specific to a particular user-specified gene sequence;

means for calculating the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data;

means for calculating a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's hairpin characteristics;

means for displaying in multiple dimensions the gene sequences which result from the comparisons and calculations characterized in that said display format exhibits:

the starting position of each candidate oligonucleotide sequence in one dimension;

a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's specificity to the target gene sequence in a second dimension; and

superimposed melting temperatures of gene sequences in contrasting presentations in at least an apparent third dimension;

wherein said display further includes a cursor moveable along one dimension of said display that selects a position for an expansion of data representing

49

the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data;

wherein said display is operative to display in alphanumeric form the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data; and

wherein said display is operative to provide an expansion of data including presenting

false hybridizations at various melting temperatures for all candidate oligonucleotide sequences;

the location of each false hybridization;

a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's starting position; and

hairpin characteristics of each candidate oligonucleotide sequence.

47. A method for designing candidate oligonucleotide sequences by performing exact and inexact match modeling for use with a gene sequence data source comprising the steps of:

introducing user-selected gene sequence into a computer system;

accessing gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source;

storing user-selected gene sequence in the memory of the computer system;

accessing the gene sequence source to introduce the user-selected set of gene sequence data and a user-selected set of target gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source into the computer system;

storing said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data in the memory of the computer system;

determining a minimum sequence length;

creating a look-up hash table and linked list in memory for each gene sequence in said gene sequence data and each of said target gene sequences;

calculating the minimum length of any matching gene subsequence of said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data;

-50

comparing each base pair character in each said target sequence stored in a hash table in memory to each base pair character of said gene sequence stored in a hash table in memory;

determining a matching seed by determining if the said comparison results in a matching gene subsequence of length equal to said calculated minimum length;

comparing base pair characters behind and ahead of said seed to determine if there exists an extended match of a subsequence of base pair characters of length greater than the calculated minimum length, resulting in a current hit sequence;

calculating whether said current hit sequence is longer than said minimum sequence length, resulting in a current candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

storing said current candidate oligonucleotide sequence in the memory of the computer system; and

presenting a representation of said current candidate oligonucleotide sequence to the user.

48. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the steps for performing additional calculations for each candidate oligonucleotide probe, said additional calculations comprising:

calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences; and

presenting said additional results to the user.

49. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the step of transforming base characters into numeric digits.

50. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the step of determining the length of sequences from said target gene sequence data.

51. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the step of determining the length of sequences from said set of gene sequence data.

5/

52. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the steps of:

copying the LOCUS name for each said gene sequence into the memory of the computer system; and

linking said LOCUS name with each said gene sequence.

53. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the steps of:

introducing a user-selected minimum sequence length into the computer system; and

storing said minimum sequence length in the memory of the computer system.

54. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the steps for performing additional calculations for each candidate oligonucleotide probe, said additional calculations comprising:

calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences employing a priority queue by sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences in reverse order and sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences by hybridization strength; and

presenting said additional results to the user.

55. A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said step for calculating the minimum length of any matching gene subsequence comprises:

introducing a user-selected maximum number of mismatches and a user-selected minimum candidate oligonucleotide sequence length into the computer system;

subtracting said maximum number of mismatches from said minimum candidate oligonucleotide sequence length to give a first result;

-5̄2-

dividing said first result by said maximum number of mismatches plus one to give a second result;

incrementing said second result by one if the remainder is not equal to zero to give a third result; and

truncating said third result to an integer.

56.   A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the step of calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence.

57.   A method in accordance with Claim 47 wherein said method includes the step of calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence comprising:

calculating a complementary sequence to the candidate oligonucleotide sequence by reversing the base pair order of the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and substituting complementary base pairs;

comparing each character of said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence;

finding the longest match between said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence; and

saving the match with the longest hairpin distance if any two matches have the same length.

58.   A method for designing candidate oligonucleotide sequences by performing hybridization strength modeling for use with a gene sequence data source comprising the steps of:

introducing user-selected gene sequence and a user-selected screening threshold into a computer system;

storing user-selected gene sequence and said screening threshold in the memory of the computer system;

accessing the gene sequence source to introduce the user-selected set of gene sequence data and a user-selected set of target gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source into the computer system;

storing said gene sequence data and said target gene sequence data in the memory of the computer system;

53

preprocessing said target gene sequence data and said gene sequence data by selecting only those sequences without introns;

forming a preparation file of gene sequence fragments by cutting said target gene sequences into fixed length target gene subsequences and sorting said subsequences in lexicographical order;

merge sorting said gene sequences;

forming multiple lists of screens by forming lists of subsequences of the preparation file of length equal to said screening threshold;

indexing and sorting said screens in memory;

storing said screens in the memory of the computer system;

sequentially comparing said preparation file gene sequences with each of said screens to design candidate oligonucleotide sequences;

calculating the hybridization strengths between a gene sequence and all candidate oligonucleotide sequences containing that gene sequence by accounting for Guanine-Cytosine (GC) and Adenine-Thymine (AT) base pair content of the gene sequence and the number of mismatches between said preparation file sequences and a said screen when said comparison results in a match;

preparing the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and hybridization strength for presentation to the user; and

presenting the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and hybridization strength to the user.

59.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the steps for performing additional calculations for each candidate oligonucleotide probe, said additional calculations comprising:

calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences; and

presenting said additional results to the user.

5⁴

60.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein the step for preparing the candidate oligonucleotide sequence for presenting to the user comprises:

assigning a numerical score to each said gene sequence;

sorting said gene sequences in accordance with said numerical score; and

displaying a representation of the resulting candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said gene sequences.

61.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the steps of:

copying the LOCUS name for each said gene sequence into the memory of the computer system; and

prepending said gene sequence with said LOCUS name.

62.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein the step for forming lists of screens produces four lists of screens.

63.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes a the step of shifting each screen by one base pair as it is formed.

64.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the steps for performing additional calculations for each candidate oligonucleotide probe, said additional calculations comprising:

calculating the melting temperature for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the number and melting temperature of the matches for each candidate oligonucleotide sequence;

tracking the location of a set number of the best candidate oligonucleotide sequences employing a priority queue by sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences in reverse order and sorting said candidate oligonucleotide sequences by hybridization strength; and

presenting said additional results to the user.

65.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method for preparing the results for presenting to the user comprises:

55

assigning a numerical score to each said gene sequence by tallying the quantity "exp" where "exp" $= \Sigma e^{-Tm}$ and wherein Tm is the melting temperature for the said gene sequence;

sorting said gene sequences in order of the numerical score; and

displaying a representation of the resulting candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said gene sequences.

66.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 for use with a gene sequence data source, programmed to determine hybridization strength comprising the steps of:

comparing base pairs of a first gene sequence and a second gene sequence to determine if a match exists;

incrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by some first number if a base pair character in said first gene sequence and said second gene sequence match and the matched base pair is equal to a combination of the bases Guanine (G) and Cytosine (C);

incrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by some second number if a base pair character in said first gene sequence and said second gene sequence match and the matched base pair is equal to a combination of the bases Adenine (A) and Thymine (T);

decrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by a third number if there is no match in base pairs between said first gene sequence and said second gene sequence;

comparing said first gene sequence's bound strength to said first gene sequence's unbound strength;

setting said first gene sequence's unbound strength equal to its bound strength if said first gene sequence's bound strength is greater than said first gene sequence's unbound strength; and

resetting said first gene sequence's bound strength to zero if said first gene sequence's unbound strength is less than zero.

67.   A method in accordance with Claim 66 wherein said first and second numbers are greater than zero.

56

68. A method in accordance with Claim 66 wherein said second number is in the order of 42% of said first number.

69. A method in accordance with Claim 66 wherein said second number is in the order of 5% larger than said first number.

70. A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the step of calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence.

71. A method in accordance with Claim 70 wherein the step of calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence includes the steps of:

calculating a complementary sequence to the candidate oligonucleotide sequence by reversing the base pair order of the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and substituting complementary base pairs;

comparing each character of said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence;

finding the longest match between said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence; and

saving the match with the longest hairpin distance if any two matches have the same length.

72. A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said fixed-length target gene subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

locating the origin of said subsequence in a set position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is a fixed-length long every preselected number of positions of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

73. A method in accordance with Claim 72 wherein the origin of said subsequence is located at position 40 of said target sequence in said preparation file.

57

74.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said fixed-length subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

locating the origin of said subsequence in the 40th position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is 96 base pairs long of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

75.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the step of prepending said preparation file subsequences with identifiers for the sources of each subsequence.

76.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the step of calculating an candidate oligonucleotide sequence's melting temperature comprising:

solving the formula $Tm = 81.5 - 16.6(\log[Na]) - .63\ \%(\text{formamide}) + ((.41 (\%(G + C)) - 600)/N)$;

wherein $\log[Na]$ is the sodium concentration, $\%(G + C)$ is the fraction of matched base pairs which are G-C complementary, N is the sequence length; and

wherein the number of mismatches is equal to zero.

77.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the step for reducing a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's calculated melting temperature by a preselected amount for each percent of mismatch between the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and a user-selected target gene sequence based upon the assumption that there are an equal number of GC and AT base pair mismatches.

78.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the step for reducing a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's calculated melting temperature by a preselected amount comprising the steps of:

reducing said calculated melting temperature by 2 degrees Celsius if an AT mismatch exists; and

58

reducing said calculated melting temperature by 4 degrees Celsius if a GC mismatch exists.

79.   A method for designing candidate oligonucleotide sequences for use with a gene sequence data source comprising the steps of:

introducing user-selected gene sequence and a user-specified sequence length into a computer system;

storing said gene sequence and said sequence length in the memory of the computer system;

accessing gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source;

accessing the gene sequence source to introduce the user-selected set of gene sequence data and a user-selected set of target gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source into the computer system;

comparing said gene sequences against said target gene sequences employing said criteria;

calculating candidate oligonucleotide sequences of said sequence length that are either common to a pool of user-specified gene sequences or specific to a particular user-specified gene sequence;

calculating the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data;

displaying in multiple dimensions the gene sequences which result from the comparisons and calculations characterized in that said display format exhibits:

the starting position of each candidate oligonucleotide sequence in one dimension;

a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's specificity to the target gene sequence in a second dimension; and

superimposed melting temperatures of gene sequences in contrasting presentations in at least an apparent third dimension.

80.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein said method includes the step of calculating a candidate oligonucleotide sequence's hairpin characteristics.

81.   A method in accordance with Claim 80 wherein said step of calculating hairpin characteristics for a gene sequence comprises:

59

calculating a complementary sequence to the said gene sequence by reversing the base pair order of the gene sequence and substituting complementary base pairs;

comparing each character of said original gene sequence and said complementary sequence;

finding the longest match between said original gene sequence and said complementary sequence; and

saving the match with the longest hairpin distance if any two matches have the same length.

82.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein the step of displaying further includes producing a cursor moveable along one dimension of said display that selects a position for an expansion of data representing the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data; and

displaying in alphanumeric form the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data.

83.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein said display format data is outputted to a printing means.

84.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein said display format data is saved to a data file.

85.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein said display format data is exported to another computer system.

86.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein the step of displaying further includes producing a cursor moveable along one dimension of said display that selects a position for an expansion of data representing the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data;

positioning said moveable cursor to select and save particular candidate oligonucleotide sequence information; and

displaying in alphanumeric form the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data.

60

87.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein the step of displaying further includes producing a cursor moveable along one dimension of said display that selects a position for an expansion of data representing the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data;

positioning said moveable cursor to select and save particular candidate oligonucleotide sequence information;

capturing candidate oligonucleotide sequence information at the user-selected point and storing said information in said memory means; and

displaying in alphanumeric form the homology between the candidate oligonucleotide sequences and said gene sequence data.

88.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein said method of displaying comprises:

calculating display output ranges;

converting said output ranges to a logarithmic scale;

interpolating said converted values;

creating a bitmap of said interpolations; and

displaying said bitmap on a display device.

89.   A method in accordance with Claim 79 wherein said method of displaying comprises:

converting said result values to pixels;

filling a pixel array with said pixels;

performing a binary search into said pixel array;

determining the number of pixels per candidate oligonucleotide sequence to be displayed;

interpolating said pixels at the value of pixels per position minus one;

computing an array of said pixel array; and

plotting the results on a display device.

90.   A method to determine hybridization strength between two or more gene sequences for use with a gene sequence data source, comprising the steps of:

accessing gene sequence data from said gene sequence data source;

61

comparing base pairs of a first gene sequence and a second gene sequence to determine if a match exists;

incrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by some first number if a base pair character in said first gene sequence and said second gene sequence match and the matched base pair is equal to a combination of the bases Guanine (G) and Cytosine (C);

incrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by some second number if a base pair character in said first gene sequence and said second gene sequence match and the matched base pair is equal to a combination of the bases Adenine (A) and Thymine (T);

decrementing said first gene sequence's bound strength by a third number if there is no match in base pairs between said first gene sequence and said second gene sequence;

comparing said first gene sequence's bound strength to said first gene sequence's unbound strength;

setting said first gene sequence's unbound strength equal to its bound strength if said first gene sequence's bound strength is greater than said first gene sequence's unbound strength; and

resetting said first gene sequence's bound strength to zero if said first gene sequence's unbound strength is less than zero.

91.   A method in accordance with Claim 90 wherein said first and second numbers are greater than zero.

92.   A method in accordance with Claim 90 wherein said second number is in the order of 42% of said first number.

93.   A method in accordance with Claim 90 wherein said third number is in the order of 5% larger than said first number.

94.   A method of calculating the minimum length of any matching gene subsequence comprising:

introducing a user-selected maximum number of mismatches and a user-selected minimum candidate oligonucleotide sequence length;

62

subtracting said maximum number of mismatches from said minimum candidate oligonucleotide sequence length to give a first result;

dividing said first result by said maximum number of mismatches plus one to give a second result;

incrementing said second result by one if the remainder is not equal to zero to give a third result; and

truncating said third result to an integer.

95.   A method of calculating hairpin characteristics for a gene sequence comprising:

calculating a complementary sequence to the said gene sequence by reversing the base pair order of the gene sequence and substituting complementary base pairs;

comparing each character of said original gene sequence and said complementary sequence;

finding the longest match between said original gene sequence and said complementary sequence; and

saving the match with the longest hairpin distance if any two matches have the same length.

96.   A method of creating a preparation file from a user-selected set of target gene sequence data comprising:

cutting said target gene sequence data into fixed-length subsequences; and

storing said subsequences in a preparation file.

97.   A method of creating a preparation file from a user-selected set of target gene sequence data comprising:

cutting said target gene sequence data into fixed-length subsequences in the order of 96 base pairs in length; and

storing said subsequences in a preparation file.

98.   A method in accordance with Claim 97 wherein said fixed-length subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

63

locating the origin of said subsequence in a set position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is a fixed-length long every preselected number of positions of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

99.   A method in accordance with Claim 97 wherein said fixed-length subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

locating the origin of said subsequence in a set position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file wherein the origin of said subsequence is located at position 40 of said target sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is a fixed-length long every preselected number of positions of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

100.   A method in accordance with Claim 97 wherein said fixed-length subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

locating the origin of said subsequence the 40th position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is 96 base pairs long of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

101.   A method of forming lists of screens of target gene sequence data comprising:

introducing a user-selected screening threshold; and

forming subsequences of said target gene sequence data of length equal to a user-selected screening threshold.

102.   A method of preprocessing a user-selected set of target gene sequence data comprising the steps of:

64

searching for sequences without introns in said target gene sequences:
extracting target gene sequences that do not contain introns; and
storing said extracted target gene sequences.

AMENDED CLAIMS
[received by the International Bureau on 4 April 1994 (04.04.94);
original claim 69 amended; remaining claims unchanged (1 page)]

68.   A method in accordance with Claim 66 wherein said second number is in the order of 42% of said first number.

69.   A method in accordance with Claim 66 wherein said third number is in the order of 5% larger than said first number.

70.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said method includes the step of calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence.

71.   A method in accordance with Claim 70 wherein the step of calculating the hairpin characteristics of said candidate oligonucleotide sequence includes the steps of:

calculating a complementary sequence to the candidate oligonucleotide sequence by reversing the base pair order of the candidate oligonucleotide sequence and substituting complementary base pairs;

comparing each character of said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence;

finding the longest match between said original candidate oligonucleotide sequence and said complementary sequence; and

saving the match with the longest hairpin distance if any two matches have the same length.

72.   A method in accordance with Claim 58 wherein said fixed-length target gene subsequences are calculated by a method comprising the steps of:

locating the origin of said subsequence in a set position of said target gene sequence in said preparation file;

cutting a subsequence that is a fixed-length long every preselected number of positions of said target gene sequence in said preparation file; and

sorting said subsequences in said preparation file in lexicographical order beginning at a set position.

73.   A method in accordance with Claim 72 wherein the origin of said subsequence is located at position 40 of said target sequence in said preparation file.

AMENDED SHEET (ARTICLE 19)

FIG. 1

AGGGCTTCGCCG

ATTGGTGTGATC

AUGGGUGUGAUC

6

8 Database

1C

4

2

1A

1B

5

3

FIG. 2A

Oligo Probe Design Station

| File | Preparation | Models | Experiment | Help |

10   30   20   40   50

FIG. 2B

File
Print...
Print in Color...
Probes
Exit

Preparation
Open...
Create

Models
H-Site...
Mismatch...

Experiment
Target MRNA...
Environment...
Observables
MPSD

Help
About...

FIG. 2C

H-Site Model

Probe Tm:

Nucleation Threshold:

Target Species...

Preparation File...

OK   Cancel

Mismatch Model

Probe Length:

Mismatch N:

Target Species...

Preparation File...

OK   Cancel

3/156

FIG. 3

```
                        ( Begin )
                            │
                            ▼
              ┌──────────────────────────┐  ╱─ 51
              │  Housekeeping Functions   │
              └──────────────────────────┘
                            │
                            ▼
              ┌──────────────────────────┐  ╱─ 53
              │    Windows Interface      │
              └──────────────────────────┘
                            │
                            ▼
              ╭──────────────────────────╮
              │      Main  Dialog         │
              │        Window             │
              ╰──────────────────────────╯
                            │
                            ▼
              ┌──────────────────────────┐  ╱─ 55
              │    Accept  User  Input    │
              └──────────────────────────┘
                            │
                            ▼
                        ╱╲
                      ╱ Access ╲
                     ◇  DB or File ◇
                      ╲    ?    ╱
                        ╲╱
              ┌──────────┴──────────┐
              ▼                      ▼
          ┌───────┐  ╱─ 57      ┌─────────┐  ╱─ 59
          │ File  │             │ GenBank │
          │  ◎    │             │   DB    │
          │  ▯    │             └─────────┘
          └───────┘
              └──────────┬──────────┘
                         ▼
                      ╱╲
                    ╱ H-Site ╲
                   ◇ or Mismatch ◇
                    ╲    ?    ╱
                      ╲╱
          ┌────────────┴────────────┐
          ▼                          ▼
┌──────────────────────┐  ╱─62  ┌─────────────────────────┐  ╱─63
│ H-Site Model Processing│       │ Mismatch Model Processing│
└──────────────────────┘        └─────────────────────────┘
          └────────────┬────────────┘
                       ▼
              ┌──────────────────┐
              │  Process  Results │
              └──────────────────┘
                       │
   ┌──────────┬────────┼────────┬──────────┐
   ▼          ▼        ▼        ▼          ▼
 ╭──────╮  ╭──────╮ ╭──────╮ ╭────────╮  ╭────────╮
 │ MPSD │  │Probe │ │Match │ │Probes  │  │Reports │
 │Display│ │Info  │ │Info  │ │Edit    │  │        │
 │      │  │Display│ │Display│ │Display│  │        │
 ╰──────╯  ╰──────╯ ╰──────╯ ╰────────╯  ╰────────╯
  ╱─67      ╱─69     ╱─71     ╱─73        ╱─65
   └──────────┴────────┬────────┴──────────┘
                       ▼
                   ( END )
```

4/156

FIG. 4

FIG. 5

		Probe Info			
PROBE:	F: \MILAN\HUMBJUNX.CDS				
HYBRIDIZATIONS:	F: \MILAN\JUNMIX.PRP				

Locus	Pos	Tm	Length 21 Hairpin 4 1
humbjunx	398	0.0	agggcttcgccgacggctttg
muscjunx	398	61.7	--------------------
humcjunx	323	50.0	------------g---c----
humdjunx	323	43.0	------g-----g---c----
humdjunx	215	36.2	cccctgc--------gccc--
humdjunx	401	36.0	------ag----g----c---
musdjunx	401	36.0	------ag----a----c---
humdjunx	100	35.7	g----gc-c------cgc---
musdjunx	262	34.3	ct------gatct-gg-----
humbjunx	659	30.5	c--cc----gt---cacc---
humdjunx	242	29.5	c--cacc-c-----c-gc---
humdjunx	343	29.5	-cca-ca----agc-ca----
musbjunx	607	29.5	--ct-a-ac------cacc--
musdjunx	230	29.5	c-ctgcg-c-----gccc---
humcjunx	335	29.0	------------tgcg--c-c-g--

6/156

FIG. 6

```
 _____
|  | |        Probes selected -- JUNMIX.prb          | | |
| ==|⇧|_____|⇨| |
|    File                                               |⇧|
|  PROBE:     C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP                      |  |
|  HYBRIDIZATION: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJU                      |  |
|  Length = 374  Hairpin = 3  5                          |  |
|  Locus    Pos  Tm                                      |  |
|  humbjunx 374  61.47   ------   ------                 |  |
|  musbjunx 365  61.47   ------   ------                 |  |
|  humdjunx 41   34.82   t------  ---g--g-               |  |
|  humbjunx 182  31.12   a------  ----gtgg               |  |
|  humdjunx 602  31.12   c------  ---c-99                |  |
|  PROBE:     C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP                      |  |
|  HYBRIDIZATION: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJU                      |  |
|  Length = 467  Hairpin = 2  13                         |  |
|  Locus    Pos  Tm                                      |  |
|  humbjunx 467  61.7    ------   ------                 |  |
|  musbjunx 458  51.6    ------   ------c-               |  |
|  humdjunx 32   29.35   tgagcgg- ------                 |  |
|  humdjunx 32   29.35   tgagcgg- ------                 |  |
|_____|__|
```

155

156

7/156

FIG. 6A (1)

```
PROBE:  C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION:  C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 374 Hairpin = 3 5
Locus      Pos  Tm
humbjunx   374  61.47  ------------------
musbjunx   365  61.47  ------------------
humdjunx   41   34.82  t--------g-g--agt
humbjunx   182  31.12  a--------gtgg--gc
humdjunx   602  31.12  c--------c-ggg-gc
humdjunx   602  31.12  c--------c-ggg-gc

PROBE:  C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION:  C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 377 Hairpin = 2 14
Locus      Pos  Tm
humbjunx   377  61.55  -------------------
musbjunx   368  61.55  -------------------
humdjunx   383  28.12  tg-cg-c--g--------
musdjunx   383  28.12  tg-ca-c--g--------
musdjunx   383  28.12  tg-ca-c--g--------

PROBE:  C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION:  C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 389 Hairpin = 3 3
Locus      Pos  Tm
humbjunx   389  61.7   --------------------
muscjunx   314  56.65  -c------------------
musbjunx   380  50.85  -----------------t--g
humcjunx   314  49.35  -t-----------g------
humdjunx   395  33.85  -----------tt-gc--ag
musdjunx   395  33.85  -----------tt-gc--aa
humcjunx   326  32.35  g-ttcgcc----------tg
humdjunx   404  32.35  --ttcgcc----------t-
muscjunx   326  32.35  gcttcgcc----------tg
musdjunx   253  30.85  gacg-gct-ct---------
humbjunx   953  30.65  g--------t--c-cagct-
musdjunx   83   27.3   cc-gcggt-gt--------g
```

CGK00035702

8/156

FIG. 6A (2)

```
PROBE:  C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION:  C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 397 Hairpin = 4 1
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx  397  61.55  --------------------
muscjunx  322  53.44  ----------------g---
humcjunx  322  45.33  -----g---------g---
musbjunx  388  41.38  --------t--g-----t
humdjunx  214  36.83  ccccctgc----------
humdjunx  99   36.16  cg----gc-c--------
musdjunx  261  34.55  -ct---------gatct
humdjunx  400  33.27  c---ag--------g---
musdjunx  400  33.27  c---ag--------a---
humcjunx  334  32.28  ----------tgcg--c-
humdjunx  412  32.28  ----------t-a-g-c-
muscjunx  334  32.28  ----------tgcg--c-
humbjunx  658  30.17  cc-cc-------gt---
humdjunx  241  28.95  -c--cacc-c--------
humdjunx  342  28.95  c-cca-ca--------ag
musbjunx  606  28.95  ---ct-a-ac--------
musdjunx  229  28.95  -c-ctgcg-c--------
musdjunx  91   26.67  -gt--------gcc-ccg

PROBE:  C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION:  C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 417 Hairpin = 2 15
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx  417  60.08  -------------------------
musbjunx  408  55.52  ---------------------c----
humdjunx  420  37.3   c-----g--------g---t-a
musbjunx  61   29.0   g---gg--------ca-cctgt-
muscjunx  672  26.27  gc-gc--------a-g--aga--
```

9/156

FIG. 6A (3)

```
PROBE: C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 461 Hairpin = 4 9
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx 461 61.63  -------------------
musbjunx 452 61.63  -------------------
musbjunx 452 61.63  -------------------

PROBE: C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 467 Hairpin = 2 13
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx 467 61.7   ---------------------
musbjunx 458 51.6   -----------------c-g-
humdjunx 32  29.35  tgagcgg--------gcgg-
humdjunx 32  29.35  tgagcgg--------gcgg-

PROBE: C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 477 Hairpin = 2 4
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx 477 61.37  ------------------
humdjunx 489 34.93  c-c---cg---------
humdjunx 489 34.93  c-c---cg---------

PROBE: C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 487 Hairpin = 3 3
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx 487 61.14  --------------
musdjunx 74  51.0   ct------------
humdjunx 499 45.64  ---------t---g
humdjunx 527 30.72  cc-c-c--------
musdjunx 97  30.72  ttc-c--------g
musdjunx 580 30.72  -cc--------t-g
musdjunx 637 30.72  cc-cc--------g
musdjunx 637 30.72  cc-cc--------g
```

10/156

FIG. 6A (4)

```
PROBE:  C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION:  C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 498 Hairpin = 3 2
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx 498 61.26  ----------------
humbjunx 498 61.26  ----------------

PROBE:  C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP
HYBRIDIZATION:  C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Length = 504 Hairpin = 3 2
Locus      Pos Tm
humbjunx 504 61.47  ------------------
musbjunx 495 40.35  c--a-----------t-
humdjunx 609 35.29  cg---------cgggg-
humdjunx 609 35.29  cg---------cgggg-
```

11/156

FIG. 7

12/156

FIG. 8(1)

```
        ( Begin k_diff )
               │
               ▼                                    ┌──────────────────────┐
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 251                   │ Allocate memory for DNA │ ⎫ 256
        │ Define variables │                         │ sequences, hit information,│
        │ and hash tables  │                         │ hash tables, hybridization │
        └─────────────────┘                          │ and frequency length     │
               │                                      │ profiles, and diagrams   │
               ▼                                      │ (ckalloc)               │
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 252                     └──────────────────────┘
        │ Check if DNA file│                                    │
        │ is open (ckopen) │                                    ▼
        └─────────────────┘                          ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 257
               │                                      │ Initialize hash table,│
               ▼                                      │ linked list & query_colour│
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 253                     │ to zero          │
        │ Extract DNA headline and│                   └─────────────────┘
        │ prefix of GenBank section│                          │
        └─────────────────┘                                    ▼
               │                                      ┌─────────────────┐
               ▼                                      │ Form hash table and│
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 254                     │ linked list (hashing FIG. 9)│
        │ Validate user input│                        └─────────────────┘
        └─────────────────┘                                    │
               │                                                ▼
               ▼                                      ┌─────────────────┐
        ┌─────────────────┐                           │ Make sure GenBank │
        │ Set default options│                         │ database is open  │
        └─────────────────┘                           │ (ckopen)          │
               │                                       └─────────────────┘
               ▼                                                │
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 255                               ▼
        │ Determine model and│                        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 259
        │ database or file and│                        │ Extract sequence and│
        │ allocate memory  │                           │ return sequence length│
        └─────────────────┘                            │ (seqload FIG. 14) │
               │                                        └─────────────────┘
               ▼                                                 │
        ┌─────────────────┐                                      ▼
        │ Define k_tuple   │                                 ╱◇╲
        │ (kernal or seed) size│                            ╱     ╲   Yes   ┌────────┐
        └─────────────────┘                                ◇ Sequence ◇────────│ .fclose│
               │                                            ╲ length = 0 ╱     └────────┘
               ▼                                             ╲   ?   ╱
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 265                              ╲◇╱
        │   k_tuple =     │                                     │ No
        │ min_p_len−max_mm_# │                                  ▼
        │ ──────────────── │                           ┌─────────────────┐
        │    max_mm_# + 1  │                            │ Save current file position│
        └─────────────────┘                            └─────────────────┘
               │                                                │
               ▼                                                ▼
              ╱◇╲  ⎧ 266                                ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 260
            ╱      ╲                                     │ Hit search and extend│
          ◇    Is    ◇  Yes                              │ through entire database│
         ◇  modulus   ◇────┐                             │ (assembly) (FIG. 13)│
        ◇ (min_p_len−max_mm_#)/ ◇                        └─────────────────┘
         ◇ max_mm_# + 1 ◇                                         │
          ◇  = 0 ?  ◇                                             │
            ╲      ╱                                              │
              ╲◇╱                                                 │
               │ No  ⎧ 267                                        │
               ▼                                                  │
        ┌─────────────────┐                                       │
        │ Increment k_tuple by one│                               │
        └─────────────────┘                                       │
               │◄──────────────┐                                  │
               ▼               │                                  │
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 268                                 │
        │   Read query    │                                       │
        └─────────────────┘                                       │
               │                                                  │
               ▼                                                  │
        ┌─────────────────┐ ⎧ 269                                 │
        │ Copy LOCUS name │                                       │
        └─────────────────┘                                       │
```

$$k\_tuple = \frac{min\_p\_len - max\_mm\_\#}{max\_mm\_\# + 1}$$

FIG. 8(2)

261a

Write results, including file header info., user inputs, l, k, and candidate probes to file

261b

Plot screen graphs by converting values to pixels, filing a pixel array, performing a binary search on the array & computing the array of pixel values for drawing the graph

262

Calculate hairpin characteristics including # base pairs and length of worst hairpin

263

Calculate Tm for each candidate probe found

264

Save results to file

END

14/156

FIG. 9

(Begin hashing)

Define Variables

271

Set current_hash = hash
of the 0th position of
the query
(tran Fig. 10)

Set hash_table
[current_hash] = 0 + 1

Set query_hash[0] = 0
(linked list)

At
end of
current k_tuple
?

Yes → (Return)

No

272

Set current_hash position
= new_hash after 1 shift
of old_hash
(update Fig. 12)

Has
current hash
already occured in
query ?

Yes →

273

Search for end of linked
list for current_hash

No

275

Put hash into
hash table

274

Mark end of linked list
for current_hash

(Return)

15/15b

FIG. 10

(Begin tran)

Define variables

290 — k_tuple exists ? — No → Return uns (current_hash) — 293

Yes

291 — Set uns = uns * ALF + digit representing the nucleotide (let_dig Fig. 11)

292 — Increment query and decrement k_tuple

FIG. 12

(Begin update)

Define variables

311 — Calculate the remainder of old_hash / power_1

312 — Remainder * ALF

313 — Add the digit representing the nucleotide to the result

314 — Return result

16/156

FIG. 11

FIG. 13

(Begin assembly)

↓

```
Define and initialize
variables
```

↓

```
        End
    of extracted     ──No
     sequence
        ?
```

↓ Yes

322

```
Increment the total length
of sequences in GenBank
section by the length
returned by seqload
```

↓

321

```
Increment number of
sequences in GenBank
section by one
```

↓

323

```
Calculate the remainder
of counter divided by
PRINT_FREQUENCY
```

↓

323

```
        Is
    remainder =     ──Yes──→
       0 ?
```

326

```
Print counter, # hits,
and entry head-line
```

↓ No

325

```
        Is
   there a long       ──Yes──→
   extended hit
    (q_colour)
        ?
```

```
Print the entry name of
the long extended hit
```

↓ No

324

```
Print summary of
section info, section
name, # of entries,
length, # hits, # I-tuples
& # of pseudo hits
```

↓

(Return)

18/156

FIG.   14

Begin seqload

Define and initialize variables

327

End
of GenBank
File
?

Yes → Return 0

No

328

Found
a record
with LOCUS IN
head-line
?

No → Return 0

Yes

329

Extract LOCUS name

330

Found
ORIGIN
field in
record
?

No → Return 0

Yes

331

Read sequence

332

Determine sequence length

333

Allocate memory for
each sequence

334

Read sequence into
allocated memory

335

Position extracted
sequence according to
type of nucleotides
contained in sequence

End of
sequence
?

No

Yes

336

Return length of
extracted sequence

FIG. 15

Begin read1

Define and initialize variables

Allocate memory (ckalloc) — 342

Open user-specified file (ckopen) — 349

Determine query length — 343

Found record with LOCUS in headline ? — No → Return 0

Yes

Extract LOCUS name — 344

Found ORIGIN field in record ? — No → Return 0

Yes

Read query sequence from file — 341

Determine sequence length — 345

Allocate memory for query sequence — 342

Read query sequence into query file — 350

String previously found ? — Yes

No

Transform each nucleotide into a digit (let_dig) — 346

Is nucleotide digit valid ? — No

Yes

Create query hash table (dig_let) — 347

EOF ? — No

Yes

Close File — 348

Return query

20/156

FIG. 16

21/156

FIG. 17

```
                    ( Begin  q_colour )
                            │
                ┌───────────────────────┐
                │  Define  and  initialize │
                │       variables          │
                └───────────────────────┘
                            │
                            │              ┌─ 391
                ┌───────────────────────┐
                │   For each  nucleotide  │
                │  position  in  the  sequence│
                └───────────────────────┘
                            │
                            │        ┌─ 392
                        ◇─────────◇                    ┌─ 390
                       ╱    If      ╲      Yes   ┌──────────────────────┐
                      ◇  Position = 0  ◇────────→│ Set current_hash position│
                       ╲      ?       ╱          │  = new_hash  after 1     │
                        ◇─────────◇              │  shift of  old_hash      │
                            │ No                 │  (update FIG. 12)        │
                            │   ┌─ 393            └──────────────────────┘
                ┌───────────────────────┐                   │
                │ Set  current_hash position│                │
                │  = hash of  the  0th      │                │
                │ position of  the sequence │                │
                │    (tran FIG. 10)         │                │
                └───────────────────────┘                   │
                            │←──────────────────────────────┘
                            │
                        ◇─────────◇
                       ╱    Is      ╲
             Yes      ◇ nucleotide   ◇
            ┌─────────◇ at current_hash◇
            │          ╲ position = 0 ╱
            │           ◇     ?    ◇
            │               │ No
            │   ┌───────────────────────┐
            │   │  Set query position =   │
            │   │ (nucleotide at current_ │
            │   │  hash position − 1)     │
            │   └───────────────────────┘
            │               │
            │           ◇─────────◇   ┌─ 394
            │   No      ╱  Query    ╲
            │  ┌───────◇ & sequence  ◇
            │  │        ◇ nucleotide matches◇
            │  │ └─ 395  ╲     ?     ╱
            │  │          ◇───────◇
            │  │              │ Yes
            │  │          ◇─────────◇   ┌─ 396
            │  │  Yes    ╱    Is      ╲
            │  └───────◇   hit weak    ◇
            │           ◇(hit_ext) (FIG. 18)◇
            │            ╲     ?      ╱
            │             ◇───────◇
            │                 │ No
            └─────────────────┘
```

```
                        ┌───────────────────────┐  ┌─ 398
                        │ Determine  if hit is long │
                        │      enough  (colour)     │
                        └───────────────────────┘
                                    │
                                ◇─────────◇    No     ( Return 0 )
                               ╱    Is      ╲────────→
                              ◇   hit long   ◇
                               ╲     ?      ╱
                        399 ─    ◇───────◇
                                    │ Yes              ┌─ 400
                        ┌───────────────────────┐
                        │  Print current extended   │
                        │    hit in ASCII, a binary │
                        │ file (hit_w) or to memory │
                        └───────────────────────┘
                                    │
                              ( Return 1 )
```

22/156

FIG. 18


```
            ( Begin hit_ext )
                   │
                   ▼
         ┌─────────────────────┐
         │ Define and initialize│
         │     variables        │
         └─────────────────────┘
                   │         ╱ 421
                   ▼
         ┌─────────────────────┐
         │ Determine current query│
         │ position in hit's vicinity│
         └─────────────────────┘
                   │         ╱ 422
                   ▼
         ┌─────────────────────┐
         │ Determine current DNA │
         │ position in hit's vicinity│
         └─────────────────────┘
                   │         ╱ 423
                   ▼
         ┌─────────────────────┐
         │   Calculate the      │
         │ mismatch_location_ahead│
         │      and the         │
         │ mismatch_location_behind│
         └─────────────────────┘
                   │
                   ▼
                  ╱ ╲
                 ╱ Is ╲
                ╱mm_loc_ahd╲      No              ╱ 424
               ⟨ − mm_loc_bhnd ⟩──────────▶ ( Return 0 )
                ╲ > min hit ╱
                 ╲ length ? ╱
                  ╲       ╱
                   │ Yes
                   │         ╱ 425
                   ▼
             ( Return 1 )
```

CGK00035717

23/156   *FIG. 19*

Begin colour

Define and initialize
variable isw_print = 0
(short)
⌐ 430

Set our_length = length
of the extending hit
⌐ 431

Is
cur_length >=
min_hit_len
?
⌐ 432   No

Yes ⌐ 434

Hit is long, so set
isw + print = 2

Return
isw_print
⌐ 434

24/156

FIG. 20 (1)

OligoProbe DesignStation

Probes: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Datatbase: C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.SEQ

Mismatch Model, l = 21, k = 4

Position	length	Mismatches					screensN				Probe
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	21	1	1	1	1	1					ATGTGCACTAAAAATGGAACAG
2	21	1	1	1	1	1					TGTGCACTAAAAATGGAACAGC
3	21	1	1	1	1	1					GTGCACTAAAAATGGAACAGCC
4	21	1	1	1	1	1					TGCACTAAAAATGGAACAGCCC
5	21	1	1	1	1	1					GCACTAAAAATGGAACAGCCCT
6	21	1	1	1	1	1					CACTAAAAATGGAACAGCCCTT
7	21	1	1	1	1	1					ACTAAAAATGGAACAGCCCTTC
8	21	1	1	1	1	1					CTAAAAATGGAACAGCCCTTCT
9	21	1	1	1	1	1					TAAAAATGGAACAGCCCTTCTA
10	21	1	1	1	1	1					AAAAATGGAACAGCCCTTCTAC
11	21	1	1	1	1	1					AAAATGGAACAGCCCTTCTACC
12	21	1	1	1	1	1					AAATGGAACAGCCCTTCTACCA
13	21	1	1	1	1	1					ATGGAACAGCCCTTCTACCAC
14	21	1	1	1	1	1					TGGAACAGCCCTTCTACCACG

FIG. 20 (2)

```
15  21  1  1  1  1  1  GGAACAGCCCTTCTACCACGA
16  21  1  1  1  1  1  GAACAGCCCTTCTACCACGAC
17  21  1  1  1  1  1  AACAGCCCTTCTACCACGACG
18  21  1  1  1  1  1  ACAGCCCTTCTACCACGACGA
19  21  1  1  1  1  1  CAGCCCTTCTACCACGACGAC
20  21  1  1  1  1  1  AGCCCTTCTACCACGACGACT
21  21  1  1  1  1  1  GCCCTTCTACCACGACGACTC
22  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCCTTCTACCACGACGACTCA
23  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCTTCTACCACGACGACTCAT
24  21  1  1  1  1  1  CTTCTACCACGACGACTCATA
25  21  1  1  1  1  1  TTCTACCACGACGACTCATAC
26  21  1  1  1  1  1  TCTACCACGACGACTCATACA
27  21  1  1  1  1  1  CTACCACGACGACTCATACAC
28  21  1  1  1  1  1  TACCACGACGACTCATACACA
29  21  1  1  1  1  1  ACCACGACGACTCATACACAG
30  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCACGACGACTCATACACAGC
31  21  1  1  1  1  1  CACGACGACTCATACACAGCT
32  21  1  1  1  1  1  ACGACGACTCATACACAGCTA
33  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGACGACTCATACACAGCTAC
34  21  1  1  1  1  1  GACGACTCATACACAGCTACG
35  21  1  1  1  1  1  ACGACTCATACACAGCTACGG
36  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGACTCATACACAGCTACGGG
```

FIG. 20 (3)

37	21	1	1	1	1	1	GACTCATACACAGCTACGGGA
38	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACTCATACACAGCTACGGGAT
39	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTCATACACAGCTACGGGATA
40	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCATACACAGCTACGGGATAC
41	21	1	1	1	1	1	CATACACAGCTACGGGATACG
42	21	1	1	1	1	1	ATACACAGCTACGGGATACGG
43	21	1	1	1	1	1	TACACAGCTACGGGATACGGC
44	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACACAGCTACGGGATACGGCC
45	21	1	1	1	1	1	CACAGCTACGGGATACGGCCG
46	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACAGCTACGGGATACGGCCGG
47	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAGCTACGGGATACGGCCGGG
48	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGCTACGGGATACGGCCGGGC
49	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCTACGGGATACGGCCGGGCC
50	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTACGGGATACGGCCGGGCCC
51	21	1	1	1	1	1	TACGGGATACGGCCGGGCCCC
52	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACGGGATACGGCCGGGCCCCT
53	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGGATACGGCCGGGCCCCTG

FIG. 20 (4)

54	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGATACGGCCGGGCCCCTGG
55	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGATACGGCCGGGCCCCTGGT
56	21	1	1	1	1	1	GATACGGCCGGGCCCCTGGTG
57	21	1	1	1	1	1	ATACGGCCGGGCCCCTGGTGG
58	21	1	1	1	1	1	TACGGCCGGGCCCCTGGTGGC
59	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACGGCCGGGCCCCTGGTGGCC
60	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGCCGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCT
61	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCCGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTC
62	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCT
63	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTC
64	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCT
65	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTC
66	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCT
67	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTA
68	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTAC
69	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACA
70	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACAC
71	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACACG
72	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACACGA
73	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGTGGCCTCTCTCTACACGAC
74	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTGGCCTCTCTCTACACGACT

FIG. 20 (5)

75	21	1	1	1	1	TGGCCTCTCTCTACACGACTA
76	21	1	1	1	1	GGCCTCTCTCTACACGACTAC
77	21	1	1	1	1	GCCTCTCTCTACACGACTACA
78	21	1	1	1	1	CCTCTCTCTACACGACTACAA
79	21	1	1	1	1	CTCTCTCTACACGACTACAAA
80	21	1	1	1	1	TCTCTCTACACGACTACAAAC
81	21	1	1	1	1	CTCTCTACACGACTACAAACT
82	21	1	1	1	1	TCTCTACACGACTACAAACTC
83	21	1	1	1	1	CTCTACACGACTACAAACTCC
84	21	1	1	1	1	TCTACACGACTACAAACTCCT
85	21	1	1	1	1	CTACACGACTACAAACTCCTG
86	21	1	1	1	1	TACACGACTACAAACTCCTGA
87	21	1	1	1	1	ACACGACTACAAACTCCTGAA
88	21	1	1	1	1	CACGACTACAAACTCCTGAAA
89	21	1	1	1	1	ACGACTACAAACTCCTGAAAC
90	21	1	1	1	1	CGACTACAAACTCCTGAAACC
91	21	1	1	1	1	GACTACAAACTCCTGAAACCG
92	21	1	1	1	1	ACTACAAACTCCTGAAACCGA
93	21	1	1	1	1	CTACAAACTCCTGAAACCGAG
94	21	1	1	1	1	TACAAACTCCTGAAACCGAGC
95	21	1	1	1	1	ACAAACTCCTGAAACCGAGCC

FIG. 20 (6)

96	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAAACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCT
97	21	1	1	1	1	1	AAACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTG
98	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGG
99	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGC
100	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCG
101	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGG
102	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGT
103	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTC
104	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCA
105	21	1	1	1	1	1	GAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAA
106	21	1	1	1	1	1	AAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAAC
107	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACC
108	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCT
109	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTG
110	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGG
111	21	1	1	1	1	1	GAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGC
112	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCC
113	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCG
114	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGA
115	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGAC
116	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGACC

30/156

FIG. 20 (7)

117	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGACCC
118	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGGTCAACCTGGCCGACCCC
119	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGTCAACCTGGCCGACCCCT
120	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGTCAACCTGGCCGACCCCTA
121	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTCAACCTGGCCGACCCCTAC
122	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCAACCTGGCCGACCCCTACC
123	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAACCTGGCCGACCCCTACCG
124	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACCTGGCCGACCCCTACCGG
125	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACCTGGCCGACCCCTACCGGA
126	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTGGCCGACCCCTACCGGAG
127	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTGGCCGACCCCTACCGGAGT
128	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGCCGACCCCTACCGGAGTC
129	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCCGACCCCTACCGGAGTCT
130	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCGACCCCTACCGGAGTCTC
131	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCA
132	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAA
133	21	1	1	1	1	1	GACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAA
134	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAG
135	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGC
136	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCG
137	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGC

FIG. 20 (8)

138	21	1	1	1	1	CTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCC
139	21	1	1	1	1	TACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCT
140	21	1	1	1	1	ACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCTG
141	21	1	1	1	1	CCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCTGG
142	21	1	1	1	1	CGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCTGGG
143	21	1	1	1	1	GGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCTGGGG
144	21	1	1	1	1	GAGTCTCAAAGCGCCTGGGGC
145	21	1	1	1	1	AGTCTCAAAGCGCCTGGGGCT
146	21	1	1	1	1	GTCTCAAAGCGCCTGGGGCTC
147	21	1	1	1	1	TCTCAAAGCGCCTGGGGCTCG
148	21	1	1	1	1	CTCAAAGCGCCTGGGGCTCGC
149	21	1	1	1	1	TCAAAGCGCCTGGGGCTCGCG
150	21	1	1	1	1	CAAAGCGCCTGGGGCTCGCGG
151	21	1	1	1	1	AAAGCGCCTGGGGCTCGCGGA
152	21	1	1	1	1	AAGCGCCTGGGGCTCGCGGAC
153	21	1	1	1	1	AGCGCCTGGGGCTCGCGGACC
154	21	1	1	1	1	GCGCCTGGGGCTCGCGGACCC
155	21	1	1	1	1	CGCCTGGGGCTCGCGGACCCG
156	21	1	1	1	1	GCCTGGGGCTCGCGGACCCGG
157	21	1	1	1	1	CCTGGGGCTCGCGGACCCGGC
158	21	1	1	1	1	CTGGGGCTCGCGGACCCGGCC

32/156

FIG. 20 (9)

159	21	1	1	1	1	TGGGGCTCGCGGACCCGGCCC
160	21	1	1	1	1	GGGGCTCGCGGACCCGGCCCA
161	21	1	1	1	1	GGGCTCGCGGACCCGGCCCAG
162	21	1	1	1	1	GGCTCGCGGACCCGGCCCAGA
163	21	1	1	1	1	GCTCGCGGACCCGGCCCAGAG
164	21	1	1	1	1	CTCGCGGACCCGGCCCAGAGG
165	21	1	1	1	1	TCGCGGACCCGGCCCAGAGGG
166	21	1	1	1	1	CGCGGACCCGGCCCAGAGGGC
167	21	1	1	1	1	GCGGACCCGGCCCAGAGGGCG
168	21	1	1	1	1	CGGACCCGGCCCAGAGGGCGG
169	21	1	1	1	1	GGACCCGGCCCAGAGGGCGGC
170	21	1	1	1	1	GACCCGGCCCAGAGGGCGGCG
171	21	1	1	1	1	ACCCGGCCCAGAGGGCGGCGG
172	21	1	1	1	1	CCCGGCCCAGAGGGCGGCGGT
173	21	1	1	1	1	CCGGCCCAGAGGGCGGCGGTG
174	21	1	1	1	1	CGGCCCAGAGGGCGGCGGTGG
175	21	1	1	1	1	GGCCCAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGC
176	21	1	1	1	1	GCCCAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCG
177	21	1	1	1	1	CCCAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGG
178	21	1	1	1	1	CCAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGC
179	21	1	1	1	1	CAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCA
180	21	1	1	1	1	AGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAG

33/156

FIG. 20 (10)

181	21	1	1	1	1	GAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGC
182	21	1	1	1	1	AGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCT
183	21	1	1	1	1	GGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTA
184	21	1	1	1	1	GGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTAC
185	21	1	1	1	1	GCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACT
186	21	1	1	1	1	CGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTT
187	21	1	1	1	1	GGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTT
188	21	1	1	1	1	GCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTT
189	21	1	1	1	1	CGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTC
190	21	1	1	1	1	GGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCT
191	21	1	1	1	1	GTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTG
192	21	1	1	1	1	TGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGG
193	21	1	1	1	1	GGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGT
194	21	1	1	1	1	GCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTC
195	21	1	1	1	1	CGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCA
196	21	1	1	1	1	GGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAG
197	21	1	1	1	1	GCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGG
198	21	1	1	1	1	CAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGG
199	21	1	1	1	1	AGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGC
200	21	1	1	1	1	GCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCT
201	21	1	1	1	1	CTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTC

34/156

FIG. 20 (11)

202	21					1	TACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCG
203	21					1	ACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGG
204	21					1	CTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGA
205	21					1	TTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGAC
206	21					1	TTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACA
207	21					1	TTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACAC
208	21					1	TCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACACC
209	21					1	CTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACACCG
210	21					1	TGGTCAGGGCTCGGACACCGG
211	21					1	GGTCAGGGCTCGGACACCGGC
212	21					1	GTCAGGGCTCGGACACCGGCG
213	21					1	TCAGGGCTCGGACACCGGCGC
214	21					1	CAGGGCTCGGACACCGGCGCG
215	21					1	AGGGCTCGGACACCGGCGCGT
216	21					1	GGGCTCGGACACCGGCGCGTC
217	21					1	GGCTCGGACACCGGCGCGTCT
218	21					1	GCTCGGACACCGGCGCGTCTC
219	21					1	CTCGGACACCGGCGCGTCTCT
220	21					1	TCGGACACCGGCGCGTCTCTC
221	21					1	CGGACACCGGCGCGTCTCTCA
222	21					1	GGACACCGGCGCGTCTCTCAA

FIG. 20 (12)

223	21	1	1	1	1	1	GACACCGGCGCGGTCTCTCAAG
224	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACACCGGGCGCGGTCTCTCAAGC
225	21	1	1	1	1	1	CACCGGGCGCGGTCTCTCAAGCT
226	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACCGGCGCGGTCTCTCAAGCTC
227	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGCGCGGTCTCTCAAGCTCG
228	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGCGCGGTCTCTCAAGCTCGC
229	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCGCGGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCC
230	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGCGGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCT
231	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGCGGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTC
232	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCT
233	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTT
234	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTC
235	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCG
236	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGG
237	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGA
238	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAG
239	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGC
240	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCT
241	21	1	1	1	1	1	AAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTG
242	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGG
243	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGA
244	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAA

FIG. 20 (13)

245	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAAC
246	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACG
247	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGC
248	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCC
249	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCT
250	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTG
251	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGA
252	21	1	1	1	1	1	TTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGAT
253	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGATT
254	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGATTG
255	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGAGCTGGAACGCCTGATTGT
256	21	1	1	1	1	1	GAGCTGGAACGCCTGATTGTC
257	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGCTGGAACGCCTGATTGTCC
258	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCTGGAACGCCTGATTGTCCC
259	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTGGAACGCCTGATTGTCCCC
260	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGAACGCCTGATTGTCCCCA
261	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGAACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAA
262	21	1	1	1	1	1	GAACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAAC
263	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAACA
264	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAACAG
265	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGCCTGATTGTCCCCAACAGC

FIG. 20 (14)

266	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCTGATTGTCCCCAACAGCA
267	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTGATTGTCCCCAACAGCAA
268	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTGATTGTCCCCAACAGCAAC
269	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGATTGTCCCCAACAGCAACG
270	21	1	1	1	1	1	GATTGTCCCCAACAGCAACGG
271	21	1	1	1	1	1	ATTGTCCCCAACAGCAACGGC
272	21	1	1	1	1	1	TTGTCCCCAACAGCAACGGCG
273	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGTCCCCAACAGCAACGGCGT
274	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTCCCCAACAGCAACGGCGTG
275	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCCCCAACAGCAACGGCGTGA
276	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCCAACAGCAACGGCGTGAT
277	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCAACAGCAACGGCGTGATC
278	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCAACAGCAACGGCGTGATCA
279	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAACAGCAACGGCGTGATCAC
280	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACAGCAACGGCGTGATCACG
281	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACAGCAACGGCGTGATCACGA
282	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAGCAACGGCGTGATCACGAC
283	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGCAACGGCGTGATCACGACG
284	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCAACGGCGTGATCACGACGA
285	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAACGGCGTGATCACGACGAC
286	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACGGCGTGATCACGACGACG

FIG. 20 (15)

287	21	1	1	1	1	ACGGGCGTGATCACGACGACGC
288	21	1	1	1	1	CGGCGTGATCACGACGACGCC
289	21	1	1	1	1	GGCGTGATCACGACGACGCCT
290	21	1	1	1	1	GCGTGATCACGACGACGCCTA
291	21	1	1	1	1	CGTGATCACGACGACGCCTAC
292	21	1	1	1	1	GTGATCACGACGACGCCTACA
293	21	1	1	1	1	TGATCACGACGACGCCTACAC
294	21	1	1	1	1	GATCACGACGACGCCTACACC
295	21	1	1	1	1	ATCACGACGACGCCTACACCC
296	21	1	1	1	1	TCACGACGACGCCTACACCCC
297	21	1	1	1	1	CACGACGACGCCTACACCCCC
298	21	1	1	1	1	ACGACGACGCCTACACCCCCG
299	21	1	1	1	1	CGACGACGCCTACACCCCCGG
300	21	1	1	1	1	GACGACGCCTACACCCCCGGG
301	21	1	1	1	1	ACGACGCCTACACCCCCGGGA
302	21	1	1	1	1	CGACGCCTACACCCCCGGGAC
303	21	1	1	1	1	GACGCCTACACCCCCGGGACA
304	21	1	1	1	1	ACGCCTACACCCCCGGGACAG
305	21	1	1	1	1	CGCCTACACCCCCGGGACAGT
306	21	1	1	1	1	GCCTACACCCCCGGGACAGTA
307	21	1	1	1	1	CCTACACCCCCGGGACAGTAC
308	21	1	1	1	1	CTACACCCCCGGGACAGTACT

FIG. 20 (16)

						Sequence
309	21	1	1	1	1	1 TACACCCCCGGGACAGTACTT
310	21	1	1	1	1	1 ACACCCCCGGGACAGTACTTT
311	21	1	1	1	1	1 CACCCCCGGGACAGTACTTTT
312	21	1	1	1	1	1 ACCCCCGGGACAGTACTTTTA
313	21	1	1	1	1	1 CCCCCGGGACAGTACTTTTAC
314	21	1	1	1	1	1 CCCCGGGACAGTACTTTTACC
315	21	1	1	1	1	1 CCCGGGACAGTACTTTTACCC
316	21	1	1	1	1	1 CCGGGACAGTACTTTTACCCC
317	21	1	1	1	1	1 CGGGACAGTACTTTTACCCCC
318	21	1	1	1	1	1 GGGACAGTACTTTTACCCCCG
319	21	1	1	1	1	1 GGACAGTACTTTTACCCCCGC
320	21	1	1	1	1	1 GACAGTACTTTTACCCCCGCG
321	21	1	1	1	1	1 ACAGTACTTTTACCCCCGCGG
322	21	1	1	1	1	1 CAGTACTTTTACCCCCGCGGG
323	21	1	1	1	1	1 AGTACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGG
324	21	1	1	1	1	1 GTACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGG
325	21	1	1	1	1	1 TACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGT
326	21	1	1	1	1	1 ACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTG
327	21	1	1	1	1	1 CTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTGG
328	21	1	1	1	1	1 TTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTGGC
329	21	1	1	1	1	1 TTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTGGCA

40/156

FIG. 20 (17)

330	21	1	1	1	1	1	TTACCCCGCGGGGGGTGGCAG
331	21	1	1	1	1	1	TACCCCGCGGGGGGTGGCAGC
332	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACCCCGCGGGGGGTGGCAGCG
333	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCCGCGGGGGGTGGCAGCGG
334	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCCGGGGGGTGGCAGCGGT
335	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCGCGGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTG
336	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGCGGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGG
337	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGCGGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGA
338	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAG
339	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGG
340	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGT
341	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTG
342	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGC
343	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCA
344	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAG
345	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGG
346	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGG
347	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGG
348	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGG
349	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGGC
350	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGGCG

41/156

FIG. 20 (18)

CGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGCGC	1	1	1	1	1	351 21
GGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGCGCA	1	1	1	1	1	352 21
GTGGAGGTGCAGGGGCGCAG	1	1	1	1	1	353 21
TGGAGGTGCAGGGGCGCAGG	1	1	1	1	1	354 21
GGAGGTGCAGGGGCGCAGGG	1	1	1	1	1	355 21
GAGGTGCAGGGGCGCAGGGG	1	1	1	1	1	356 21
AGGTGCAGGGGCGCAGGGGG	1	1	1	1	1	357 21
GGTGCAGGGGCGCAGGGGGC	1	1	1	1	1	358 21
GTGCAGGGGCGCAGGGGGCG	1	1	1	1	1	359 21
TGCAGGGGCGCAGGGGGCGG	1	1	1	1	1	360 21
GCAGGGGCGCAGGGGGCGGC	1	1	1	1	1	361 21
CAGGGGCGCAGGGGGCGGCG	1	1	1	1	1	362 21
AGGGGCGCAGGGGGCGGCGT	1	1	1	1	1	363 21
GGGGCGCAGGGGGCGGCGTC	1	1	1	1	1	364 21
GGGCGCAGGGGGCGGCGTCA	1	1	1	1	1	365 21
GGCGCAGGGGGCGGCGTCAC	1	1	1	1	1	366 21
GCGCAGGGGGCGGCGTCACC	1	1	1	1	1	367 21
CGCAGGGGGCGGCGTCACCG	1	1	1	1	1	368 21
GCAGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGA	2	2	2	2	2	369 21
CAGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAG	2	2	2	2	2	370 21
AGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGG	2	2	2	2	2	371 21
AGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGA	2	2	2	2	2	372 21

FIG. 20 (19)

No.					21	Sequence
373	2	2	2	2	21	GGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAG
374	2	2	2	2	21	GGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGC
375	2	2	2	2	21	GGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCA
376	2	2	2	2	21	GGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAG
377	2	2	2	2	21	GCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGG
378	2	2	2	2	21	CGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGA
379	2	2	2	2	21	GGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAG
380	2	2	2	2	21	GCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGG
381	2	2	2	2	21	CGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGG
382	2	2	2	2	21	GTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGC
383	2	2	2	2	21	TCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCT
384	3	3	3	1	21	CACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTT
385	3	3	3	1	21	ACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTC
386	3	3	3	1	21	CCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCG
387	2	2	2	1	21	CGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGC
388	2	2	2	1	21	GAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCC
389	2	2	2	1	21	AGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCG
390	2	2	2	1	21	GGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGA
391	2	2	2	1	21	GAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGAC
392	2	2	2	1	21	AGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGACG
393	2	2	2	1	21	GCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGACGG

43/156

FIG. 20 (20)

394	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAGGAGGGCTTCGCCCGACGGC
395	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGGAGGGCTTCGCCCGACGGCT
396	21	1	2	2	2	2	GGAGGGCTTCGCCCGACGGCTT
397	21	1	1	1	1	1	GAGGGCTTCGCCCGACGGCTTT
398	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGGGCTTCGCCCGACGGCTTTG
399	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGCTTCGCCCGACGGCTTTGT
400	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCTTCGCCCGACGGCTTTGTC
401	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCTTCGCCCGACGGCTTTGTCA
402	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTTCGCCCGACGGCTTTGTCAA
403	21	1	1	1	1	1	TTCGCCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAA
404	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCGCCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAG
405	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGCCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGC
406	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCC
407	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCC
408	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCT
409	21	1	2	2	2	2	CGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCTG
410	21	1	2	2	2	2	GACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCTGG
411	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCTGGA
412	21	1	2	2	2	2	CGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCTGGAC
413	21	1	2	2	2	2	GGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCTGGACG
414	21	1	2	2	2	2	GCTTTGTCAAAGCCCTGGACGA
							CTTTGTCAAAGCCCTGGACGA

44/156

FIG. 20 (21)

415	21	1	2	2	2	2	TTTGTCAAAGCCCTGGACGAT
416	21	1	2	2	2	2	TTGTCAAAGCCCTGGACGATC
417	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGTCAAAGCCCTGGACGATCT
418	21	1	2	2	2	2	GTCAAAGCCCTGGACGATCTG
419	21	1	2	2	2	2	TCAAAGCCCTGGACGATCTGC
420	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAAAGCCCTGGACGATCTGCA
421	21	1	2	2	2	2	AAAGCCCTGGACGATCTGCAC
422	21	1	2	2	2	2	AAGCCCTGGACGATCTGCACC
423	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGCCCTGGACGATCTGCACAA
424	21	1	2	2	2	2	GCCCTGGACGATCTGCACAAG
425	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCCTGGACGATCTGCACAAGA
426	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCTGGACGATCTGCACAAGAT
427	21	1	2	2	2	2	CTGGACGATCTGCACAAGATG
428	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGGACGATCTGCACAAGATGA
429	21	1	2	2	2	2	GGACGATCTGCACAAGATGAA
430	21	1	2	2	2	2	GACGATCTGCACAAGATGAAC
431	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACGATCTGCACAAGATGAACC
432	21	1	2	2	2	2	CGATCTGCACAAGATGAACCA
433	21	1	2	2	2	2	GATCTGCACAAGATGAACCAC
434	21	1	2	2	2	2	ATCTGCACAAGATGAACCACG
435	21	1	2	2	2	2	TCTGCACAAGATGAACCACGT
436	21	2	2	2	2	2	CTGCACAAGATGAACCACGTG

45/156

FIG. 20 (22)

							Sequence
437	21	2	2	2	2	2	TGCACAAGATGAACCACGTGA
438	21	2	2	2	2	2	GCACAAGATGAACCACGTGAC
439	21	1	2	2	2	2	CACAAGATGAACCACGTGACA
440	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACAAGATGAACCACGTGACAC
441	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAAGATGAACCACGTGACACC
442	21	1	2	2	2	2	AAGATGAACCACGTGACACCC
443	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGATGAACCACGTGACACCCC
444	21	1	2	2	2	2	GATGAACCACGTGACACCCCC
445	21	1	2	2	2	2	ATGAACCACGTGACACCCCCC
446	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGAACCACGTGACACCCCCCA
447	21	1	2	2	2	2	GAACCACGTGACACCCCCCAA
448	21	1	2	2	2	2	AACCACGTGACACCCCCAAC
449	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACCACGTGACACCCCCAACG
450	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCACGTGACACCCCCAACGT
451	21	1	2	2	2	2	CACGTGACACCCCCAACGTG
452	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACGTGACACCCCCAACGTGT
453	21	1	2	2	2	2	CGTGACACCCCCAACGTGTC
454	21	1	2	2	2	2	GTGACACCCCCAACGTGTCC
455	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGACACCCCCAACGTGTCCC
456	21	1	2	2	2	2	GACACCCCCAACGTGTCCCT
457	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACACCCCCAACGTGTCCCTG

46/156

FIG. 20 (23)

#						Sequence
458	21	1	2	2	2	2	CACCCCCAACGTGTCCCTGG
459	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACCCCCAACGTGTCCCTGGG
460	21	2	2	2	2	2	CCCCCAACGTGTCCCTGGGC
461	21	2	2	2	2	2	CCCCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCG
462	21	2	2	2	2	2	CCCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGC
463	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGC
464	21	1	1	1	2	2	CCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCT
465	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTA
466	21	1	1	1	1	1	CAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTAC
467	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTACC
468	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTACCG
469	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGTGTCCCTGGGCGCGCTACCGG
470	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTGTCCCTGGGCGCGCTACCGGG
471	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGTCCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGG
472	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTCCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGG
473	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGG
474	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGC
475	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCC
476	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCCC
477	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCCCC
478	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCCCCG

FIG. 20 (24)

479	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GCGGCTACCGGGGGGGCCCCCGG
480	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CGGCTACCGGGGGGGCCCCCGGC
481	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GCTACCGGGGGGGCCCCCGGCT
482	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CTACCGGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTG
483	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	TACCGGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGG
484	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	ACCGGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGG
485	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGC
486	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CGGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCC
487	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCC
488	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCG
489	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGG
490	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGG
491	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGG
492	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGG
493	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGC
494	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCG
495	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGT
496	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTC
497	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCT
498	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTA
499	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTAC
500	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACG

48/156

FIG. 20 (25)

501	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGC
502	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCC
503	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCG
504	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGG
505	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGC
506	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGCC
507	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGCCC
508	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGCCCG
509	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGGCGTCTACGCCGGCCCGG
510	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGCGTCTACGCCGGCCCGGA
511	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCGTCTACGCCGGCCCGGAG
512	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGTCTACGCCGGCCCGGAGC
513	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGTCTACGCCGGCCCGGAGCC
514	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTCTACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCA
515	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCTACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCAC
516	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACC
517	21	1	1	1	1	1	TACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCT
518	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTC
519	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCC
520	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCC
521	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCG

FIG. 20 (26)

```
522  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGT
523  21  1  1  1  1  1  GGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTT
524  21  1  1  1  1  1  GCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTT
525  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTA
526  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTAC
527  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTACA
528  21  1  1  1  1  1  GGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTACAC
529  21  1  1  1  1  1  GAGCCACCTCCCGTTTACACC
530  21  1  1  1  1  1  AGCCACCTCCCGTTTACACCA
531  21  1  1  1  1  1  GCCACCTCCCGTTTACACCAA
532  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCACCTCCCGTTTACACCAAC
533  21  1  1  1  1  1  CACCTCCCGTTTACACCAACC
534  21  1  1  1  1  1  ACCTCCCGTTTACACCAACCT
535  21  2  2  2  2  1  CCTCCCGTTTACACCAACCTC
536  21  2  2  2  2  1  CTCCCGTTTACACCAACCTCA
537  21  2  2  2  2  1  TCCCGTTTACACCAACCTCAG
538  21  2  2  2  2  1  CCCGTTTACACCAACCTCAGC
539  21  2  2  2  2  1  CCGTTTACACCAACCTCAGCA
540  21  2  2  2  2  1  CGTTTACACCAACCTCAGCAG
541  21  1  1  1  1  1  GTTTACACCAACCTCAGCAGC
542  21  1  1  1  1  1  TTTACACCAACCTCAGCAGCT
```

50/156

FIG. 20 (27)

TTACACCAACCTCAGCAGCTA	1	1	1	1	543 21
TACACCAACCTCAGCAGCTAC	2	2	2	1	544 21
ACACCAACCTCAGCAGCTACT	2	2	2	1	545 21
CACCAACCTCAGCAGCTACTC	2	2	2	1	546 21
ACCAACCTCAGCAGCTACTCC	1	1	1	1	547 21
CCAACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCC	1	1	1	1	548 21
CAACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCC	1	1	1	1	549 21
AACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCA	1	1	1	1	550 21
ACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAG	1	1	1	1	551 21
CCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGC	1	1	1	1	552 21
CTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCC	1	1	1	1	553 21
TCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCT	1	1	1	1	554 21
CAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTC	1	1	1	1	555 21
AGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCT	1	1	1	1	556 21
GCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTG	1	1	1	1	557 21
CAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGC	1	1	1	1	558 21
AGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCG	1	1	1	1	559 21
GCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGT	1	1	1	1	560 21
CTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTC	1	1	1	1	561 21
TACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCC	1	1	1	1	562 21
ACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCT	1	1	1	1	563 21
CTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTC	1	1	1	1	564 21

51/156

FIG. 20 (28)

565	21	1	1	1	1	TCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCG
566	21	1	1	1	1	CCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGG
567	21	1	1	1	1	CCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGG
568	21	1	1	1	1	CCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGA
569	21	1	1	1	1	CAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAG
570	21	1	1	1	1	AGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGG
571	21	1	1	1	1	GCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGC
572	21	1	1	1	1	CCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCG
573	21	1	1	1	1	CTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGC
574	21	1	1	1	1	TCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCC
575	21	1	1	1	1	CTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCG
576	21	1	1	1	1	TGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCGG
577	21	1	1	1	1	GCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCGGG
578	21	1	1	1	1	CGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCGGGG
579	21	1	1	1	1	GTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCGGGGC
580	21	1	1	1	1	TCCTCGGGAGGCGCCGGGGCT
581	21	1	1	1	1	CCTCGGGAGGCGCCGGGGCTG
582	21	1	1	1	1	CTCGGGAGGCGCCGGGGCTGC
583	21	1	1	1	1	TCGGGAGGCGCCGGGGCTGCC
584	21	1	1	1	1	CGGGAGGCGCCGGGGCTGCCG
585	21	1	1	1	1	GGGAGGCGCCGGGGCTGCCGT

52/156

FIG. 20 (29)

586	21	1	1	1	1	GGAGGCGCCGGGGCTGCCGTC
587	21	1	1	1	1	GAGGCGCCGGGGCTGCCGTCG
588	21	1	1	1	1	AGGCGCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGG
589	21	1	1	1	1	GGCGCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGG
590	21	1	1	1	1	GCGCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGA
591	21	1	1	1	1	CGCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGAC
592	21	1	1	1	1	GCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACC
593	21	1	1	1	1	CCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCG
594	21	1	1	1	1	CGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGG
595	21	1	1	1	1	GGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGG
596	21	1	1	1	1	GGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGA
597	21	1	1	1	1	GGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAG
598	21	1	1	1	1	GCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGC
599	21	1	1	1	1	CTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCT
600	21	1	1	1	1	TGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTC
601	21	1	1	1	1	GCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCG
602	21	1	1	1	1	CCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGT
603	21	1	1	1	1	CGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTA
604	21	1	1	1	1	GTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTAC
605	21	1	1	1	1	TCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTACC
606	21	1	1	1	1	CGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTACCC

FIG. 20 (30)

GGGACCCGGGGAGCTCGTACCCG	1	1	1	1	607 21
GGACCCGGGGAGCTCGTACCCGA	1	1	1	1	608 21
GACCCGGGGAGCTCGTACCCGAC	1	1	1	1	609 21
ACCCGGGGAGCTCGTACCCGACG	1	1	1	1	610 21
CCCGGGGAGCTCGTACCCGACGA	1	1	1	1	611 21
CCGGGAGCTCGTACCCGACGAC	1	1	1	1	612 21
CGGGAGCTCGTACCCGACGACC	1	1	1	1	613 21
GGGAGCTCGTACCCGACGACCA	1	1	1	1	614 21
GGAGCTCGTACCCGACGACCAC	1	1	1	1	615 21
GAGCTCGTACCCGACGACCACC	1	1	1	1	616 21
AGCTCGTACCCGACGACCACCA	1	1	1	1	617 21
GCTCGTACCCGACGACCACCAT	1	1	1	1	618 21
CTCGTACCCGACGACCACCATC	1	1	1	1	619 21
TCGTACCCGACGACCACCATCA	1	1	1	1	620 21
CGTACCCGACGACCACCATCAG	1	1	1	1	621 21
GTACCCGACGACCACCATCAGC	2	2	2	1	622 21
TACCCGACGACCACCATCAGC	2	2	2	1	623 21
ACCCGACGACCACCATCAGCT	2	2	2	1	624 21
CCCGACGACCACCATCAGCTA	2	2	2	1	625 21
CCGACGACCACCATCAGCTAC	2	2	2	1	626 21
CGACGACCACCATCAGCTACC	2	2	2	1	627 21
GACGACCACCATCAGCTACCT	2	2	2	1	628 21
ACGACCACCATCAGCTACCTC	2	2	2	1	

54/156

FIG. 20 (31)

CGACCACCATCAGCTACCTCC	2	2	2	2	1	629 21
GACCACCATCAGCTACCTCCC	2	2	2	2	1	630 21
ACCACCATCAGCTACCTCCCA	2	2	2	2	1	631 21
CCACCATCAGCTACCTCCCAC	2	2	2	2	2	632 21
CACCATCAGCTACCTCCCACA	2	2	2	2	2	633 21
ACCATCAGCTACCTCCCACAC	2	2	2	2	1	634 21
CCATCAGCTACCTCCCACACG	2	2	2	2	1	635 21
CATCAGCTACCTCCCACACGC	2	2	2	2	1	636 21
ATCAGCTACCTCCCACACGCG	1	1	1	1	1	637 21
TCAGCTACCTCCCACACGCGC	1	1	1	1	1	638 21
CAGCTACCTCCCACACGCGCC	1	1	1	1	1	639 21
AGCTACCTCCCACACGCGCCG	1	1	1	1	1	640 21
GCTACCTCCCACACGCGCCGC	1	1	1	1	1	641 21
CTACCTCCCACACGCGCCGCC	1	1	1	1	1	642 21
TACCTCCCACACGCGCCGCCC	1	1	1	1	1	643 21
ACCTCCCACACGCGCCGCCCT	1	1	1	1	1	644 21
CCTCCCACACGCGCCGCCCTT	1	1	1	1	1	645 21
CTCCCACACGCGCCGCCCTTC	1	1	1	1	1	646 21
TCCCACACGCGCCGCCCTTCG	1	1	1	1	1	647 21
CCCACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGC	1	1	1	1	1	648 21
CCACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCC	1	1	1	1	1	649 21

55/156

FIG. 20 (32)

```
650  21  1  1  1  1  1  CACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCCG
651  21  1  1  1  1  1  ACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCCGG
652  21  1  1  1  1  1  CACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCCGGT
653  21  1  1  1  1  1  ACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCCGGTG
654  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCCGGTGG
655  21  1  1  1  1  1  GCGCCGCCCTTCGCCCGGTGGC
656  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGCCGCCCTTCGCCCGGTGGCC
657  21  1  1  1  1  1  GCCGCCCTTCGCCCGGTGGCCA
658  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCGCCCTTCGCCCGGTGGCCAC
659  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGCCCTTCGCCCGGTGGCCACC
660  21  1  1  1  1  1  GCCCTTCGCCCGGTGGCCACCC
661  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCCTTCGCCCGGTGGCCACCCG
662  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCTTCGCCCGGTGGCCACCCGG
663  21  1  1  1  1  1  CTTCGCCCGGTGGCCACCCGGC
664  21  1  1  1  1  1  TTCGCCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCG
665  21  1  1  1  1  1  TCGCCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGC
666  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGCCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCA
667  21  1  1  1  1  1  GCCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCAG
668  21  1  1  1  1  1  CCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCAGC
669  21  1  1  1  1  1  CGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCAGCT
670  21  1  1  1  1  1  GGTGGCCACCCGGCGCAGCTG
```

56/156

FIG. 20 (33)

GTGGCCACCCGGCGGCAGCTGG	1	1	1	1	1	671 21
TGGCCACCCGGCGCAGCTGGG	1	1	1	1	1	672 21
GGCCACCCGGCGCAGCTGGGC	1	1	1	1	1	673 21
GCCACCCGGCGCAGCTGGGCT	1	1	1	1	1	674 21
CCACCCGGCGCAGCTGGGCTT	1	1	1	1	1	675 21
CACCCGGCGCAGCTGGGCTTG	1	1	1	1	1	676 21
ACCCGGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGG	1	1	1	1	1	677 21
CCCGGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGG	1	1	1	1	1	678 21
CCGGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGC	1	1	1	1	1	679 21
CGGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCC	1	1	1	1	1	680 21
GGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCG	1	1	1	1	1	681 21
GCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGC	1	1	1	1	1	682 21
CGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCG	1	1	1	1	1	683 21
GCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGG	1	1	1	1	1	684 21
CAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGC	1	1	1	1	1	685 21
AGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCG	1	1	1	1	1	686 21
GCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGC	1	1	1	1	1	687 21
CTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCC	1	1	1	1	1	688 21
TGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCT	1	1	1	1	1	689 21
GGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTC	1	1	1	1	1	690 21
GGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTCC	1	1	1	1	1	691 21
GCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTCCA	1	1	1	1	1	692 21

FIG. 20 (34)

693	21	1	1	1	1	CTTGGGCCGCGCGCGCCTCCAC
694	21	1	1	1	1	TTGGGCCGCGCGCGCCTCCACC
695	21	1	1	1	1	TGGGCCGCGCGCGCCTCCACCT
696	21	1	1	1	1	GGGCCGCGCGCGCCTCCACCTT
697	21	1	1	1	1	GGCCGCGCGCGCCTCCACCTTC
698	21	1	1	1	1	GCCGCGCGCGCCTCCACCTTCA
699	21	1	1	1	1	CCGCGCGCGCCTCCACCTTCAA
700	21	1	1	1	1	CGCGCGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAG
701	21	1	1	1	1	GCGCGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGG
702	21	1	1	1	1	CGGCGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGA
703	21	1	1	1	1	GGCGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAG
704	21	1	1	1	1	GCGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGG
705	21	1	1	1	1	CGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGA
706	21	1	1	1	1	GCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAA
707	21	1	1	1	1	CCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAAC
708	21	1	1	1	1	CTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAACC
709	21	1	1	1	1	TCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCG
710	21	1	1	1	1	CCACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGC
711	21	1	1	1	1	CACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGCA
712	21	1	1	1	1	ACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGCAG
713	21	1	1	1	1	CCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGCAGA

58/156

FIG. 20 (35)

714	21	1	1	1	1	CTTCAAGGAGGAACCGGCAGAC
715	21	1	1	1	1	TTCAAGGAGGAACCGGCAGACC
716	21	1	1	1	1	TCAAGGAGGAACCGGCAGACCG
717	21	1	1	1	1	CAAGGAGGAACCGGCAGACCGT
718	21	1	1	1	1	AAGGAGGAACCGGCAGACCGTG
719	21	1	1	1	1	AGGAGGAACCGGCAGACCGTGC
720	21	1	1	1	1	GGAGGAACCGGCAGACCGTGCC
721	21	2	2	2	1	GAGGAACCGGCAGACCGTGCCG
722	21	2	2	2	1	AGGAACCGGCAGACCGTGCCGG
723	21	2	2	2	1	GGAACCGGCAGACCGTGCCGGA
724	21	3	3	3	1	GAACCGGCAGACCGTGCCGGAG
725	21	2	2	2	1	AACCGGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGG
726	21	2	2	2	1	ACCGGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGC
727	21	1	1	1	1	CCGGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCG
728	21	1	1	1	1	CGGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGC
729	21	1	1	1	1	GGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCG
730	21	1	1	1	1	GCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGC
731	21	1	1	1	1	CAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCA
732	21	1	1	1	1	AGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAG
733	21	1	1	1	1	GACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGC
734	21	1	1	1	1	ACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCC
						CCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCC

FIG. 20 (36)

735	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCG
736	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGG
737	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGG
738	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGA
739	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGAC
740	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACG
741	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGC
742	21	1	1	1	1	1	GAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCC
743	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCCA
744	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCCAC
745	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCCACG
746	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGCGCAGCCGGGACGCCACGC
747	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCGCAGCCGGGACGCCACGCC
748	21	2	2	2	2	1	CGCAGCCGGGACGCCACGCCG
749	21	2	2	2	2	1	GCAGCCGGGACGCCACGCCGC
750	21	2	2	2	2	1	CAGCCGGGACGCCACGCCGCC
751	21	1	1	1	1	1	AGCCGGGACGCCACGCCGCCG
752	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCGGGACGCCACGCCGCCGG
753	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGGACGCCACGCCGCCGGT
754	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGGACGCCACGCCGCCGGTG
755	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGACGCCACGCCGCCGGTGT
756	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGACGCCACGCCGCCGGTGTC

FIG. 20 (37)

757	21	1	2	2	2	GACGCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCC
758	21	1	2	2	2	ACGCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCC
759	21	1	2	2	2	CGCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCC
760	21	1	2	2	2	GCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCC
761	21	1	2	2	2	CCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCA
762	21	1	2	2	2	CACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCAT
763	21	1	2	2	2	ACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATC
764	21	1	2	2	2	CGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCA
765	21	1	2	2	2	GCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAA
766	21	1	2	2	2	CCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAAC
767	21	1	2	2	2	CGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAACA
768	21	1	2	2	2	GCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAACAT
769	21	1	2	2	2	CCGGTGTCCCCCATCAACATG
770	21	1	2	2	2	CGGTGTCCCCCATCAACATGG
771	21	2	2	2	2	GGTGTCCCCCATCAACATGGA
772	21	2	2	2	2	GTGTCCCCCATCAACATGGAA
773	21	2	2	2	2	TGTCCCCCATCAACATGGAAG
774	21	2	2	2	2	GTCCCCCATCAACATGGAAGA
775	21	2	2	2	2	TCCCCCATCAACATGGAAGAC
776	21	2	2	2	2	CCCCCATCAACATGGAAGACC
777	21	2	2	2	2	CCCCATCAACATGGAAGACCA

61/156

FIG. 20 (38)

778	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCCATCAACATGGAAGACCAA
779	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCATCAACATGGAAGACCAAG
780	21	1	2	2	2	2	CATCAACATGGAAGACCAAGA
781	21	1	2	2	2	2	ATCAACATGGAAGACCAAGAG
782	21	1	2	2	2	2	TCAACATGGAAGACCAAGAGC
783	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAACATGGAAGACCAAGAGCG
784	21	1	2	2	2	2	AACATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGC
785	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGCA
786	21	1	2	2	2	2	CATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGCAT
787	21	1	2	2	2	2	ATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGCATC
788	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGGAAGACCAAGAGCGCATCA
789	21	1	2	2	2	2	GGAAGACCAAGAGCGCATCAA
790	21	1	2	2	2	2	GAAGACCAAGAGCGCATCAAA
791	21	1	2	2	2	2	AAGACCAAGAGCGCATCAAAG
792	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGACCAAGAGCGCATCAAAGT
793	21	1	2	2	2	2	GACCAAGAGCGCATCAAAGTG
794	21	1	2	2	2	2	ACCAAGAGCGCATCAAAGTGG
795	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCAAGAGCGCATCAAAGTGGA
796	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAAGAGCGCATCAAAGTGGAG
797	21	1	2	2	2	2	AAGAGCGCATCAAAGTGGAGC
798	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGAGCGCATCAAAGTGGAGCG

FIG. 20 (39)

No.								Sequence
799	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	GAGCGCCATCAAAGTGGAGCGC
800	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	AGCGCCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCA
801	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	GCGCCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAA
802	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	CGCCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAG
803	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	GCCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGC
804	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	CATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCG
805	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	ATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGG
806	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	TCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGC
807	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	CAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCT
808	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	AAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCT
809	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	AAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGC
810	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	AGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCG
811	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	GTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGG
812	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	TGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGA
813	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	GGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAA
814	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	GAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAAC
815	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	AGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACC
816	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCG
817	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGG
818	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	GCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGC
819	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	CAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCT
820	21	1	2	2	2	2	2	AAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTG

FIG. 20 (40)

AGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGG	2	2	2	2	1	21	821
GCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGC	2	2	2	2	1	21	822
CGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCG	2	2	2	2	1	21	823
GGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGG	2	2	2	2	1	21	824
GCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGC	2	2	2	2	1	21	825
CTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCC	2	2	2	2	1	21	826
TGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCA	2	2	2	2	1	21	827
GCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCAC	2	2	2	2	1	21	828
CGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCACC	2	2	2	2	1	21	829
GGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCA	2	2	2	2	1	21	830
GAACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAA	2	2	2	2	1	21	831
AACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAG	2	2	2	2	1	21	832
ACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGT	2	2	2	2	1	21	833
CCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTG	2	2	2	2	1	21	834
CGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGC	2	2	2	2	2	21	835
GGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCC	2	2	2	2	2	21	836
GCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCG	2	2	2	2	2	21	837
CTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGG	2	2	2	2	2	21	838
TGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGA	2	2	2	2	2	21	839
GGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAA	2	2	2	2	2	21	840
GCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAG	2	2	2	2	2	21	841

64/156

FIG. 20 (41)

842	21	2	2	2	2	CGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGC
843	21	2	2	2	2	GGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCG
844	21	2	2	2	2	GCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGG
845	21	2	2	2	2	CCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGA
846	21	2	2	2	2	CACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAA
847	21	2	2	2	2	ACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAG
848	21	2	2	2	2	CCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGC
849	21	2	2	2	2	CAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCT
850	21	2	2	2	2	AAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTG
851	21	2	2	2	2	AGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGG
852	21	2	2	2	2	GTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGA
853	21	2	2	2	2	TGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAG
854	21	2	2	2	2	GCCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGC
855	21	2	2	2	2	CCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCG
856	21	2	2	2	2	CGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGC
857	21	2	2	2	2	GGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCA
858	21	2	2	2	2	GAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCAT
859	21	2	2	2	2	AAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATC
860	21	2	2	2	2	AGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCG
861	21	2	2	2	2	GCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGC
862	21	2	2	2	2	CGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCG

65/156

FIG. 20 (42)

863	21	2	2	2	2	GGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGC
864	21	2	2	2	2	GAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCG
865	21	2	2	2	2	AAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGC
866	21	2	2	2	2	AGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCC
867	21	2	2	2	2	GCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCT
868	21	2	2	2	2	CTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTG
869	21	2	2	2	2	TGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTGG
870	21	2	2	2	2	GGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTGGA
871	21	2	2	2	2	GAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTGGAG
872	21	2	2	2	2	AGCGCATCGCGCGCCTGGAGG
873	21	2	2	2	2	GCGCATCGCGCGCCTGGAGGA
874	21	2	2	2	2	CGCATCGCGCGCCTGGAGGAC
875	21	2	2	2	2	GCATCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACA
876	21	2	2	2	2	CATCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAA
877	21	2	2	2	2	ATCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAG
878	21	2	2	2	2	TCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGG
879	21	2	2	2	2	CGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGT
880	21	2	2	2	2	GCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTG
881	21	2	2	2	2	CGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGA
882	21	2	2	2	2	GCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAA
883	21	2	2	2	2	CGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAG
884	21	2	2	2	2	GCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGA

FIG. 20 (43)

							Sequence
885	2	2	2	2	2	21	CCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGAC
886	2	2	2	2	1	21	CTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACG
887	2	2	2	2	1	21	TGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGC
888	2	2	2	2	1	21	GGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCT
889	2	2	2	2	1	21	GAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTC
890	2	2	2	2	1	21	AGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCA
891	2	2	2	2	1	21	GGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAA
892	2	2	2	2	1	21	GACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAG
893	2	2	2	2	1	21	ACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGG
894	2	2	2	2	1	21	CAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGC
895	1	1	1	1	1	21	AAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCC
896	1	1	1	1	1	21	AGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCG
897	1	1	1	1	1	21	GGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGA
898	1	1	1	1	1	21	GTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAG
899	1	1	1	1	1	21	TGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGA
900	1	1	1	1	1	21	GAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAA
901	1	1	1	1	1	21	AAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAAC
902	1	1	1	1	1	21	AGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACG
903	1	1	1	1	1	21	GACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGC
904	1	1	1	1	1	21	ACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCG
905	1	1	1	1	1	21	CGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGG

FIG. 20 (44)

906	21	1	1	1	1	GCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGG
907	21	1	2	2	2	CTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGG
908	21	1	2	2	2	TCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGC
909	21	1	2	2	2	CAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCT
910	21	1	2	2	2	AAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTG
911	21	1	2	2	2	AGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGT
912	21	1	2	2	2	GGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTC
913	21	1	2	2	2	GCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCG
914	21	1	2	2	2	CCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGA
915	21	1	2	2	2	CGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAG
916	21	2	2	2	2	GAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGT
917	21	1	2	2	2	AGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTA
918	21	1	2	2	2	GAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTAC
919	21	1	1	1	1	AACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACC
920	21	1	1	1	1	ACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCG
921	21	1	1	1	1	CGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGC
922	21	1	1	1	1	GCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCC
923	21	1	1	1	1	CGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCG
924	21	1	1	1	1	GGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCGG
925	21	1	1	1	1	GGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCGGC
926	21	1	1	1	1	GGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCGGCC

FIG. 20 (45)

GCTGTCGAGTACCGCCCGGCCT	1	1	1	1	1	927 21
CTGTCGAGTACCGCCCGGCCTC	1	1	1	1	1	928 21
TGTCGAGTACCGCCCGGCCTCC	1	1	1	1	1	929 21
GTCGAGTACCGCCCGGCCTCCT	1	1	1	1	1	930 21
TCGAGTACCGCCCGGCCTCCTC	1	1	1	1	1	931 21
CGAGTACCGCCCGGCCTCCTCC	1	1	1	1	1	932 21
GAGTACCGCCCGGCCTCCTCCG	1	1	1	1	1	933 21
AGTACCGCCCGGCCTCCTCCGG	1	1	1	1	1	934 21
GTACCGCCCGGCCTCCTCCGGG	1	1	1	1	1	935 21
TACCGCCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGA	1	1	1	1	1	936 21
ACCGCCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAG	1	1	1	1	1	937 21
CCGCCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGC	1	1	1	1	1	938 21
CGCCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCA	1	1	1	1	1	939 21
GCCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAG	1	1	1	1	1	940 21
CCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGG	1	1	1	1	1	941 21
CCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGT	1	1	1	1	1	942 21
CGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTG	1	1	1	1	1	943 21
GGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGG	1	1	1	1	1	944 21
GCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGC	1	1	..	1	1	945 21
CCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCC	1	1	1	1	1	946 21
CTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCC	1	1	1	1	1	947 21
TCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCA	1	1	1	1	1	948 21

69/156

FIG. 20 (46)

949	21	1	1	1	1	1	CTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAG
950	21	1	1	1	1	1	TCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGC
951	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCT
952	21	1	1	1	1	1	CGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTC
953	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCA
954	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAA
955	21	1	2	2	2	2	GAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAA
956	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAAC
957	21	1	2	2	2	2	GCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACA
958	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAG
959	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGA
960	21	1	2	2	2	2	GGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAA
961	21	1	1	1	1	1	GTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAG
962	21	1	1	1	1	1	TGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGG
963	21	1	1	1	1	1	GGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGT
964	21	1	1	1	1	1	GCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTC
965	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCA
966	21	1	2	2	2	2	CCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCAT
967	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCATG
968	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCATGA
969	21	1	2	2	2	2	GCTCAAACAGAAGGTCATGAC

FIG. 20 (47)

							Sequence
970	21	1	2	2	2	2	CTCAAACAGAAGGTCATGACC
971	21	1	2	2	2	2	TCAAACAGAAGGTCATGACCC
972	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAAACAGAAGGTCATGACCCA
973	21	1	1	1	1	1	AAACAGAAGGTCATGACCCAC
974	21	1	1	1	1	1	AACAGAAGGTCATGACCCACG
975	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACAGAAGGTCATGACCCACGT
976	21	1	2	2	2	2	CAGAAGGTCATGACCCACGTC
977	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGAAGGTCATGACCCACGTCA
978	21	1	2	2	2	2	GAAGGTCATGACCCACGTCAG
979	21	1	2	2	2	2	AAGGTCATGACCCACGTCAGC
980	21	1	2	2	2	2	AGGTCATGACCCACGTCAGCA
981	21	1	2	2	2	2	GGTCATGACCCACGTCAGCAA
982	21	1	2	2	2	2	GTCATGACCCACGTCAGCAAC
983	21	1	2	2	2	2	TCATGACCCACGTCAGCAACG
984	21	1	2	2	2	2	CATGACCCACGTCAGCAACGG
985	21	1	2	2	2	2	ATGACCCACGTCAGCAACGGC
986	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGACCCACGTCAGCAACGGCT
987	21	1	2	2	2	2	GACCCACGTCAGCAACGGCTG
988	21	1	1	1	1	1	ACCCACGTCAGCAACGGCTGT
989	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCCACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTC
990	21	1	1	1	1	1	CCACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCA

FIG. 20 (48)

CACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAG	1	1	1	1	1	991 21
ACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGC	1	1	1	1	1	992 21
CGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCT	1	1	1	1	1	993 21
GTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTG	1	1	1	1	1	994 21
TCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGC	1	1	1	1	1	995 21
CAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCT	1	1	1	1	1	996 21
AGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTG	1	1	1	1	1	997 21
GCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGC	1	1	1	1	1	998 21
CAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCT	1	1	1	1	1	999 21
AACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTG	1	1	1	1	1	1000 21
ACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTG	1	1	1	1	1	1001 21
CGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGG	1	1	1	1	1	1002 21
GGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGG	1	1	1	1	1	1003 21
GCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGG	1	1	1	1	1	1004 21
CTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGT	1	1	1	1	1	1005 21
TGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTC	1	1	1	1	1	1006 21
GTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCA	1	1	1	1	1	1007 21
TCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAA	1	1	1	1	1	1008 21
CAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAG	1	1	1	1	1	1009 21
AGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGG	1	1	1	1	1	1010 21
GCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGG	1	1	1	1	1	1011 21
CTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGA	1	1	1	1	1	1012 21

FIG. 20 (49)

1013	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGAC
1014	21	1	2	2	2	2	GCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACA
1015	21	1	2	2	2	2	CTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACAC
1016	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACACG
1017	21	1	2	2	2	2	GCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACACGC
1018	21	1	2	2	2	2	CTTGGGGTCAAGGGACACGCC
1019	21	1	2	2	2	2	TTGGGGTCAAGGGACACGCCT
1020	21	1	2	2	2	2	TGGGGTCAAGGGACACGCCTT
1021	21	2	2	2	2	2	GGGGTCAAGGGACACGCCTTC
1022	21	2	2	2	2	2	GGGTCAAGGGACACGCCTTCT
1023	21	2	2	2	2	2	GGTCAAGGGACACGCCTTCTG
1024	21	2	2	2	2	2	GTCAAGGGACACGCCTTCTGA

FIG. 21

Begin Stage I (ds.cpp)

461 Open user-selected PRP file

462 Read PRP sequence into memory

463 For every 4th position in PRP sequence, starting at position 40, not at end of PRP sequence

— No →

All sequences in PRP read ?

No

Yes

463 Cut "snippet" subsequence 96 base pairs long

463 Write snippets to disk

464 Merge sort snippets in disk PRP file in lexcographical order and store sorted file to disk

465 Prepend each snippet with identifiers for the sources of the snippets

Go to Stage II

74/156

FIG. 22

Begin Stage II

Open user-selected
target sequence file
471

End of
target sequence
file
? — No → Read each target
sequence into memory
472

Yes

End of
target sequence
file in memory
? — No → Beginning at pointer
position, cut subsequence
to length = user-
specified threshold
473

474
Store subsequence
screens in memory

475
Move pointer one base
pair position to right
on the target
sequence

Yes

476
Index the screens

477
Sort screens in memory

Go to Stage III

FIG. 23(1)

Begin Stage III

Initialize boundStrength &
unboundStrength to zero

481
End
of first   No
screen ?

Yes

482
End
of second   No
screen ?

Yes

483
End
of third   No
screen ?

Yes

484
End
of fourth   No
screen ?

Yes

485
Compare snippet to
screen subsequence

486   487
Advance to next   No
subsequence in screen file ◄──────   Match
                                        ?

                                       Yes

Compare each base pair
from snippet and screen
subsequence

488   Base
Decrement boundStrength   No   Pair Matches
by 74.5   ◄──────   ?

                                       Yes

FIG. 23(2)

FIG. 24A (1)

OligoProbe DesignStation

Probes: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Datatbase: C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.SEQ

Mismatch Model, l = 21, k = 4

Position length	Mismatches					screensN				Probe
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1 21	0	0	0	0	0					ATGTGCACTAAAATGGAACAG
2 21	0	0	0	0	0					TGTGCACTAAAATGGAACAGC
3 21	0	0	0	0	0					GTGCACTAAAATGGAACAGCC
4 21	0	0	0	0	0					TGCACTAAAATGGAACAGCCC
5 21	0	0	0	0	0					GCACTAAAATGGAACAGCCCT
6 21	0	0	0	0	0					CACTAAAATGGAACAGCCCTT
7 21	0	0	0	0	0					ACTAAAATGGAACAGCCCTTC
8 21	0	0	0	0	0					CTAAAATGGAACAGCCCTTCT
9 21	0	0	0	0	0					TAAAATGGAACAGCCCTTCTA
10 21	0	0	0	0	0					AAAATGGAACAGCCCTTCTAC

FIG. 24A (2)

11	21	o	o	o	o	AAATGGAACAGCCCTTCTACC
12	21	o	o	o	o	AATGGAACAGCCCTTCTACCA
13	21	o	o	o	o	ATGGAACAGCCCTTCTACCAC
14	21	o	o	o	o	TGGAACAGCCCTTCTACCACG
15	21	o	o	o	o	GGAACAGCCCTTCTACCACGA
16	21	o	o	o	o	GAACAGCCCTTCTACCACGAC
17	21	o	o	o	o	AACAGCCCTTCTACCACGACG
18	21	o	o	o	o	ACAGCCCTTCTACCACGACGA
19	21	o	o	o	o	CAGCCCTTCTACCACGACGAC
20	21	o	o	o	o	AGCCCTTCTACCACGACGACT
21	21	o	o	o	o	GCCCTTCTACCACGACGACTC
22	21	o	o	o	o	CCCTTCTACCACGACGACTCA
23	21	o	o	o	o	CCTTCTACCACGACGACTCAT
24	21	o	o	o	o	CTTCTACCACGACGACTCATA
25	21	o	o	o	o	TTCTACCACGACGACTCATAC
26	21	o	o	o	o	TCTACCACGACGACTCATACA
27	21	o	o	o	o	CTACCACGACGACTCATACAC
28	21	o	o	o	o	TACCACGACGACTCATACACA
29	21	o	o	o	o	ACCACGACGACTCATACACAG
30	21	o	o	o	o	CCACGACGACTCATACACAGC
31	21	o	o	o	o	CACGACGACTCATACACAGCT

FIG. 24A (3)

32	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACGACGACTCATACACAGCTA
33	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGACGACTCATACACAGCTAC
34	21	0	0	0	0	0	GACGACTCATACACAGCTACG
35	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACGACTCATACACAGCTACGG
36	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGACTCATACACAGCTACGGG
37	21	0	0	0	0	0	GACTCATACACAGCTACGGGA
38	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACTCATACACAGCTACGGGAT
39	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTCATACACAGCTACGGGATA
40	21	0	0	0	0	0	TCATACACAGCTACGGGATAC
41	21	0	0	0	0	0	CATACACAGCTACGGGATACG
42	21	0	0	0	0	0	ATACACAGCTACGGGATACGG
43	21	0	0	0	0	0	TACACAGCTACGGGATACGGC
44	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACACAGCTACGGGATACGGCC
45	21	0	0	0	0	0	CACAGCTACGGGATACGGCCG
46	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACAGCTACGGGATACGGCCGG
47	21	0	0	0	0	0	CAGCTACGGGATACGGCCGGG
48	21	0	0	0	0	0	AGCTACGGGATACGGCCGGGC
49	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCTACGGGATACGGCCGGGCC
50	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTACGGGATACGGCCGGGCCC
51	21	0	0	0	0	0	TACGGGATACGGCCGGGCCCC
52	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACGGGATACGGCCGGGCCCCT
53	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGGGATACGGCCGGGCCCCTG

80/156

FIG. 24A (4)

#						Sequence
54	21	0	0	0	0	GGGATACGGCCGGGGCCCCTGG
55	21	0	0	0	0	GGATACGGCCGGGGCCCCTGGT
56	21	0	0	0	0	GATACGGCCGGGGCCCCTGGTG
57	21	0	0	0	0	ATACGGCCGGGGCCCCTGGTGG
58	21	0	0	0	0	TACGGCCGGGGCCCCTGGTGGC
59	21	0	0	0	0	ACGGCCGGGGCCCCTGGTGGCC
60	21	0	0	0	0	CGGCCGGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCT
61	21	0	0	0	0	GGCCGGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTC
62	21	0	0	0	0	GCCGGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCT
63	21	0	0	0	0	CCGGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTC
64	21	0	0	0	0	CGGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCT
65	21	0	0	0	0	GGGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTC
66	21	0	0	0	0	GGGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCT
67	21	0	0	0	0	GGCCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTA
68	21	0	0	0	0	CCCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTAC
69	21	0	0	0	0	CCCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACA
70	21	0	0	0	0	CCTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACAC
71	21	0	0	0	0	CTGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACACG
72	21	0	0	0	0	TGGTGGCCTCTCTCTACACGA
73	21	0	0	0	0	GGTGGCCTCTCTCTACACGAC
74	21	0	0	0	0	GTGGCCTCTCTCTACACGACT

FIG. 24A (5)

75	21	o o o o	o	o	TGGCCTCTCTACACGACTA
76	21	o o o o	o	o	GGCCTCTCTACACGACTAC
77	21	o o o o	o	o	GCCTCTCTACACGACTACA
78	21	o o o o	o	o	CCTCTCTACACGACTACAA
79	21	o o o o	o	o	CTCTCTACACGACTACAAA
80	21	o o o o	o	o	TCTCTACACGACTACAAAC
81	21	o o o o	o	o	CTCTACACGACTACAAACT
82	21	o o o o	o	o	TCTACACGACTACAAACTC
83	21	o o o o	o	o	CTACACGACTACAAACTCC
84	21	o o o o	o	o	TACACGACTACAAACTCCT
85	21	o o o o	o	o	CTACACGACTACAAACTCCTG
86	21	o o o o	o	o	TACACGACTACAAACTCCTGA
87	21	o o o o	o	o	ACACGACTACAAACTCCTGAA
88	21	o o o o	o	o	CACGACTACAAACTCCTGAAA
89	21	o o o o	o	o	ACGACTACAAACTCCTGAAAC
90	21	o o o o	o	o	CGACTACAAACTCCTGAAACC
91	21	o o o o	o	o	GACTACAAACTCCTGAAACCG
92	21	o o o o	o	o	ACTACAAACTCCTGAAACCGA
93	21	o o o o	o	o	CTACAAACTCCTGAAACCGAG
94	21	o o o o	o	o	TACAAACTCCTGAAACCGAGC
95	21	o o o o	o	o	ACAAACTCCTGAAACCGAGCC

FIG. 24A (6)

#						Sequence
96	21	O	O	O	O	CAAACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCT
97	21	O	O	O	O	AAACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTG
98	21	O	O	O	O	AACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGG
99	21	O	O	O	O	ACTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGC
100	21	O	O	O	O	CTCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCG
101	21	O	O	O	O	TCCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGG
102	21	O	O	O	O	CCTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGT
103	21	O	O	O	O	CTGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTC
104	21	O	O	O	O	TGAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCA
105	21	O	O	O	O	GAAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAA
106	21	O	O	O	O	AAACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAAC
107	21	O	O	O	O	AACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACC
108	21	O	O	O	O	ACCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCT
109	21	O	O	O	O	CCGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTG
110	21	O	O	O	O	CGAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGG
111	21	O	O	O	O	GAGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGC
112	21	O	O	O	O	AGCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCC
113	21	O	O	O	O	GCCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCG
114	21	O	O	O	O	CCTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGA
115	21	O	O	O	O	CTGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGAC

83/156

FIG. 24A (7)

116	21	O	O	O	O	TGGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGACC
117	21	O	O	O	O	GGCGGTCAACCTGGCCGACCC
118	21	O	O	O	O	GCGGTCAACCTGGCCGACCCC
119	21	O	O	O	O	CGGTCAACCTGGCCGACCCCT
120	21	O	O	O	O	GGTCAACCTGGCCGACCCCTA
121	21	O	O	O	O	GTCAACCTGGCCGACCCCTAC
122	21	O	O	O	O	TCAACCTGGCCGACCCCTACC
123	21	O	O	O	O	CAACCTGGCCGACCCCTACCG
124	21	O	O	O	O	AACCTGGCCGACCCCTACCGG
125	21	O	O	O	O	ACCTGGCCGACCCCTACCGGA
126	21	O	O	O	O	CCTGGCCGACCCCTACCGGAG
127	21	O	O	O	O	CTGGCCGACCCCTACCGGAGT
128	21	O	O	O	O	TGGCCGACCCCTACCGGAGTC
129	21	O	O	O	O	GGCCGACCCCTACCGGAGTCT
130	21	O	O	O	O	GCCGACCCCTACCGGAGTCTC
131	21	O	O	O	O	CCGACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCA
132	21	O	O	O	O	CGACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAA
133	21	O	O	O	O	GACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAA
134	21	O	O	O	O	ACCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAG
135	21	O	O	O	O	CCCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGC
136	21	O	O	O	O	CCCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCG

FIG. 24A (8)

137	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGC
138	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCC
139	21	O	O	O	O	O	TACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCT
140	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCTG
141	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCTGG
142	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCCTGG
143	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGAGTCTCAAAGCGCCCTGGG
144	21	O	O	O	O	O	GAGTCTCAAAGCGCCCTGGGG
145	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGTCTCAAAGCGCCCTGGGGC
146	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTCTCAAAGCGCCCTGGGGCT
147	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCTCAAAGCGCCCTGGGGCTC
148	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTCAAAGCGCCCTGGGGCTCG
149	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCAAAGCGCCCTGGGGCTCGC
150	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAAAGCGCCCTGGGGCTCGCG
151	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAAGCGCCCTGGGGCTCGCGG
152	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAGCGCCCTGGGGCTCGCGGA
153	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGCGCCCTGGGGCTCGCGGAC
154	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCGCCCTGGGGCTCGCGGACC
155	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGCCCTGGGGCTCGCGGACCC
156	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCCTGGGGCTCGCGGACCCG
157	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCTGGGGCTCGCGGACCCGGC

85/156

FIG. 24A (9)

158	21	CTGGGGCTCGCGGGACCCGGCC	O O O O O
159	21	TGGGGCTCGCGGGACCCGGCCC	O O O O O
160	21	GGGGCTCGCGGGACCCGGCCCA	O O O O O
161	21	GGGCTCGCGGGACCCGGCCCAG	O O O O O
162	21	GGCTCGCGGGACCCGGCCCAGA	O O O O O
163	21	GCTCGCGGGACCCGGCCCAGAGA	O O O O O
164	21	CTCGCGGGACCCGGCCCAGAG	O O O O O
165	21	TCGCGGGACCCGGCCCAGAGAGG	O O O O O
166	21	CGCGGGACCCGGCCCAGAGAGGG	O O O O O
167	21	GCGGGACCCGGCCCAGAGAGGGC	O O O O O
168	21	CGGGACCCGGCCCAGAGAGGGCG	O O O O O
169	21	GGGACCCGGCCCAGAGAGGGCGG	O O O O O
170	21	GGACCCGGCCCAGAGAGGGCGGC	O O O O O
171	21	GACCCGGCCCAGAGAGGGCGGCG	O O O O O
172	21	ACCCGGCCCAGAGAGGGCGGCGG	O O O O O
173	21	CCCGGCCCAGAGAGGGCGGCGGT	O O O O O
174	21	CCGGCCCAGAGAGGGCGGCGGTG	O O O O O
175	21	CGGCCCAGAGAGGGCGGCGGTGG	O O O O O
176	21	GGCCCAGAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGC	O O O O O
177	21	GCCCAGAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCG	O O O O O
178	21	CCCAGAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGG	O O O O O

FIG. 24A (10)

```
179  21   O   O   O   O   CAGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCA
180  21   O   O   O   O   AGAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAG
181  21   O   O   O   O   GAGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGC
182  21   O   O   O   O   AGGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCT
183  21   O   O   O   O   GGGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTA
184  21   O   O   O   O   GGCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTAC
185  21   O   O   O   O   GCGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACT
186  21   O   O   O   O   CGGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTT
187  21   O   O   O   O   GGCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTT
188  21   O   O   O   O   GCGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTT
189  21   O   O   O   O   CGGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTC
190  21   O   O   O   O   GGTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCT
191  21   O   O   O   O   GTGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTG
192  21   O   O   O   O   TGGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGG
193  21   O   O   O   O   GGCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGT
194  21   O   O   O   O   GCGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTT
195  21   O   O   O   O   CGGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCA
196  21   O   O   O   O   GGCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAG
197  21   O   O   O   O   GCAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGG
198  21   O   O   O   O   CAGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGG
199  21   O   O   O   O   AGCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGC
```

87/156

FIG. 24A (11)

200	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCT
201	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTC
202	21	0	0	0	0	0	TACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCG
203	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGG
204	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGA
205	21	0	0	0	0	0	TTTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGAC
206	21	0	0	0	0	0	TTTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACA
207	21	0	0	0	0	0	TTCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACAC
208	21	0	0	0	0	0	TCTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACACC
209	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTGGTCAGGGCTCGGACACCG
210	21	0	0	0	0	0	TGGTCAGGGCTCGGACACCGG
211	21	0	0	0	0	0	GGTCAGGGCTCGGACACCGGC
212	21	0	0	0	0	0	GTCAGGGCTCGGACACCGGCG
213	21	0	0	0	0	0	TCAGGGCTCGGACACCGGCGC
214	21	0	0	0	0	0	CAGGGCTCGGACACCGGCGCG
215	21	0	0	0	0	0	AGGGCTCGGACACCGGCGCGT
216	21	0	0	0	0	0	GGGCTCGGACACCGGCGCGTC
217	21	0	0	0	0	0	GGCTCGGACACCGGCGCGTCT
218	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCTCGGACACCGGCGCGTCTC
219	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTCGGACACCGGCGCGTCTCT
220	21	0	0	0	0	0	TCGGACACCGGCGCGTCTCTC

FIG. 24A (12)

221	21	O	O	O	O	CGGACACCGGCGCGTCTCTCA
222	21	O	O	O	O	GGACACCGGCGCGTCTCTCAA
223	21	O	O	O	O	GACACCGGCGCGTCTCTCAAG
224	21	O	O	O	O	ACACCGGCGCGTCTCTCAAGC
225	21	O	O	O	O	CACCGGCGCGTCTCTCAAGCT
226	21	O	O	O	O	ACCGGCGCGTCTCTCAAGCTC
227	21	O	O	O	O	CCGGCGCGTCTCTCAAGCTCG
228	21	O	O	O	O	CGGCGCGTCTCTCAAGCTCGC
229	21	O	O	O	O	GGCGCGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCC
230	21	O	O	O	O	GCGCGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCT
231	21	O	O	O	O	CGCGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTC
232	21	O	O	O	O	GCGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCT
233	21	O	O	O	O	CGTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTT
234	21	O	O	O	O	GTCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTC
235	21	O	O	O	O	TCTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCG
236	21	O	O	O	O	CTCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGG
237	21	O	O	O	O	TCTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGA
238	21	O	O	O	O	CTCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAG
239	21	O	O	O	O	TCAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGC
240	21	O	O	O	O	CAAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCT
241	21	O	O	O	O	AAGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTG

FIG. 24A (13)

AGCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGG	O	O	O	O	242	21
GCTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGA	O	O	O	O	243	21
CTCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAA	O	O	O	O	244	21
TCGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAAC	O	O	O	O	245	21
CGCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACG	O	O	O	O	246	21
GCCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGC	O	O	O	O	247	21
CCTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCC	O	O	O	O	248	21
CTCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCT	O	O	O	O	249	21
TCTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTG	O	O	O	O	250	21
CTTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGA	O	O	O	O	251	21
TTCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGAT	O	O	O	O	252	21
TCGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGATT	O	O	O	O	253	21
CGGAGCTGGAACGCCTGATTG	O	O	O	O	254	21
GGAGCTGGAACGCCTGATTGT	O	O	O	O	255	21
GAGCTGGAACGCCTGATTGTC	O	O	O	O	256	21
AGCTGGAACGCCTGATTGTCC	O	O	O	O	257	21
GCTGGAACGCCTGATTGTCCC	O	O	O	O	258	21
CTGGAACGCCTGATTGTCCCC	O	O	O	O	259	21
TGGAACGCCTGATTGTCCCCA	O	O	O	O	260	21
GGAACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAA	O	O	O	O	261	21
GAACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAAC	O	O	O	O	262	21

FIG. 24A (14)

263	21	0 0 0 0	AACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAACA
264	21	0 0 0 0	ACGCCTGATTGTCCCCAACAG
265	21	0 0 0 0	CGCCTGATTGTCCCCAACAGC
266	21	0 0 0 0	GCCTGATTGTCCCCAACAGCA
267	21	0 0 0 0	CCTGATTGTCCCCAACAGCAA
268	21	0 0 0 0	CTGATTGTCCCCAACAGCAAC
269	21	0 0 0 0	TGATTGTCCCCAACAGCAACG
270	21	0 0 0 0	GATTGTCCCCAACAGCAACGG
271	21	0 0 0 0	ATTGTCCCCAACAGCAACGGC
272	21	0 0 0 0	TTGTCCCCAACAGCAACGGCG
273	21	0 0 0 0	TGTCCCCAACAGCAACGGCGT
274	21	0 0 0 0	GTCCCCAACAGCAACGGCGTG
275	21	0 0 0 0	TCCCCAACAGCAACGGCGTGA
276	21	0 0 0 0	CCCCAACAGCAACGGCGTGAT
277	21	0 0 0 0	CCCAACAGCAACGGCGTGATC
278	21	0 0 0 0	CCAACAGCAACGGCGTGATCA
279	21	0 0 0 0	CAACAGCAACGGCGTGATCAC
280	21	0 0 0 0	AACAGCAACGGCGTGATCACG
281	21	0 0 0 0	ACAGCAACGGCGTGATCACGA
282	21	0 0 0 0	CAGCAACGGCGTGATCACGAC
283	21	0 0 0 0	AGCAACGGCGTGATCACGACG

FIG. 24A (15)

ID							Sequence
284	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCAACGGCGCGTGATCACGACGA
285	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAACGGCGCGTGATCACGACGAC
286	21	O	O	O	O	O	AACGGCGCGTGATCACGACGACG
287	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGGCGCGTGATCACGACGACGC
288	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGCGCGTGATCACGACGACGCC
289	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCGCGTGATCACGACGACGCCT
290	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCGTGATCACGACGACGCGCCTA
291	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGTGATCACGACGACGCGCCTAC
292	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTGATCACGACGACGCGCCTACA
293	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGATCACGACGACGCGCCTACAC
294	21	O	O	O	O	O	GATCACGACGACGCGCCTACACC
295	21	O	O	O	O	O	ATCACGACGACGCGCCTACACCC
296	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCACGACGACGCGCCTACACCCC
297	21	O	O	O	O	O	CACGACGACGCGCCTACACCCCG
298	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGACGACGCGCCTACACCCCCG
299	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGACGACGCGCCTACACCCCCGG
300	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACGACGCGCCTACACCCCCGGG
301	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGACGCGCCTACACCCCCGGGA
302	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGACGCGCCTACACCCCCGGGAC
303	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACGCGCCTACACCCCCGGGACA
304	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGCCTACACCCCCGGGACAG

FIG. 24A (16)

```
305  21  o  o  o  o  o   CGCCTACACCCCCGGGACAGT
306  21  o  o  o  o  o   GCCTACACCCCCGGGACAGTA
307  21  o  o  o  o  o   CCTACACCCCCGGGACAGTAC
308  21  o  o  o  o  o   CTACACCCCCGGGACAGTACT
309  21  o  o  o  o  o   TACACCCCCGGGACAGTACTT
310  21  o  o  o  o  o   ACACCCCCGGGACAGTACTTT
311  21  o  o  o  o  o   CACCCCCGGGACAGTACTTTT
312  21  o  o  o  o  o   ACCCCCGGGACAGTACTTTTA
313  21  o  o  o  o  o   CCCCCGGGACAGTACTTTTAC
314  21  o  o  o  o  o   CCCCGGGACAGTACTTTTACC
315  21  o  o  o  o  o   CCCGGGACAGTACTTTTACCC
316  21  o  o  o  o  o   CCGGGACAGTACTTTTACCCC
317  21  o  o  o  o  o   CGGGACAGTACTTTTACCCCC
318  21  o  o  o  o  o   GGGACAGTACTTTTACCCCCG
319  21  o  o  o  o  o   GGACAGTACTTTTACCCCCGC
320  21  o  o  o  o  o   GACAGTACTTTTACCCCCGCG
321  21  o  o  o  o  o   ACAGTACTTTTACCCCCGCGG
322  21  o  o  o  o  o   CAGTACTTTTACCCCCGCGGG
323  21  o  o  o  o  o   AGTACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGG
324  21  o  o  o  o  o   GTACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGG
325  21  o  o  o  o  o   TACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGT
```

FIG. 24A (17)

```
326  21  0  0  0  0  0   ACTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTG
327  21  0  0  0  0  0   CTTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTGG
328  21  0  0  0  0  0   TTTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTGGC
329  21  0  0  0  0  0   TTTACCCCCGCGGGGGTGGCA
330  21  0  0  0  0  0   TTACCCCCGCGGGGGTGGCAG
331  21  0  0  0  0  0   TACCCCCGCGGGGGTGGCAGC
332  21  0  0  0  0  0   ACCCCCGCGGGGGTGGCAGCG
333  21  0  0  0  0  0   CCCCCGCGGGGGTGGCAGCGG
334  21  0  0  0  0  0   CCCCGCGGGGGTGGCAGCGGT
335  21  0  0  0  0  0   CCCGCGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTG
336  21  0  0  0  0  0   CCGCGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGG
337  21  0  0  0  0  0   CGCGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGA
338  21  0  0  0  0  0   GCGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAG
339  21  0  0  0  0  0   CGGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGG
340  21  0  0  0  0  0   GGGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGT
341  21  0  0  0  0  0   GGGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTG
342  21  0  0  0  0  0   GGGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGC
343  21  0  0  0  0  0   GGTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCA
344  21  0  0  0  0  0   GTGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAG
345  21  0  0  0  0  0   TGGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGG
346  21  0  0  0  0  0   GGCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGG
```

94/156

FIG. 24A (18)

347	21	O	O	O	O	GCAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGG
348	21	O	O	O	O	CAGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGG
349	21	O	O	O	O	AGCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGGC
350	21	O	O	O	O	GCGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGGCG
351	21	O	O	O	O	CGGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGGCGC
352	21	O	O	O	O	GGTGGAGGTGCAGGGGGCGCG
353	21	O	O	O	O	GTGGAGGTGCAGGGGGCGCGCA
354	21	O	O	O	O	TGGAGGTGCAGGGGGCGCGCAG
355	21	O	O	O	O	GGAGGTGCAGGGGGCGCGCAGG
356	21	O	O	O	O	GAGGTGCAGGGGGCGCGCAGGG
357	21	O	O	O	O	AGGTGCAGGGGGCGCGCAGGGG
358	21	O	O	O	O	GGTGCAGGGGGCGCGCAGGGGC
359	21	O	O	O	O	GTGCAGGGGGCGCGCAGGGGCG
360	21	O	O	O	O	TGCAGGGGGCGCGCAGGGGCGG
361	21	O	O	O	O	GCAGGGGGCGCGCAGGGGCGGC
362	21	O	O	O	O	CAGGGGGCGCGCAGGGGCGGCG
363	21	O	O	O	O	AGGGGGCGCGCAGGGGCGGCGCG
364	21	O	O	O	O	GGGGGCGCGCAGGGGCGGCGCGT
365	21	O	O	O	O	GGGGCGCGCAGGGGCGGCGCGTC
366	21	O	O	O	O	GGGCGCGCAGGGGCGGCGCGTCA
367	21	O	O	O	O	GGCGCGCAGGGGCGGCGCGTCAC
						GGCGCAGGGGCGGCGCGTCACC

FIG. 24A (19)

GCGCAGGGGGCGGCGTCACCG	0	0	0	0	368 21
CGCAGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGA	0	0	0	0	369 21
GCAGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAG	0	0	0	0	370 21
CAGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGG	0	0	0	0	371 21
AGGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGA	0	0	0	0	372 21
GGGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAG	0	0	0	0	373 21
GGGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGC	0	0	0	0	374 21
GGGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCA	0	0	0	0	375 21
GGCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAG	0	0	0	0	376 21
GCGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGG	0	0	0	0	377 21
CGGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGA	0	0	0	0	378 21
GGCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAG	0	0	0	0	379 21
GCGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGG	0	0	0	0	380 21
CGTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGG	0	0	0	0	381 21
GTCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGC	0	0	0	0	382 21
TCACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCT	0	0	0	0	383 21
CACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTT	0	0	0	0	384 21
ACCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTC	0	0	0	0	385 21
CCGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCG	0	0	0	0	386 21
CGAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGC	0	0	0	0	387 21
GAGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCC	0	0	0	0	388 21

FIG. 24A (20)

389	21	O	O	O	O	AGGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCG
390	21	O	O	O	O	GGAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGA
391	21	O	O	O	O	GAGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGAC
392	21	O	O	O	O	AGCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGACG
393	21	O	O	O	O	GCAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGACGG
394	21	O	O	O	O	CAGGAGGGCTTCGCCGACGGC
395	21	O	O	O	O	AGGAGGGCTTCGCCGACGGCT
396	21	O	O	O	O	GGAGGGCTTCGCCGACGGCTT
397	21	O	O	O	O	GAGGGCTTCGCCGACGGCTTT
398	21	O	O	O	O	AGGGCTTCGCCGACGGCTTTG
399	21	O	O	O	O	GGGCTTCGCCGACGGCTTTGT
400	21	O	O	O	O	GGCTTCGCCGACGGCTTTGTC
401	21	O	O	O	O	GCTTCGCCGACGGCTTTGTCA
402	21	O	O	O	O	CTTCGCCGACGGCTTTGTCAA
403	21	O	O	O	O	TTCGCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAA
404	21	O	O	O	O	TCGCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAG
405	21	O	O	O	O	CGCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGC
406	21	O	O	O	O	GCCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCC
407	21	O	O	O	O	CCGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCC
408	21	O	O	O	O	CGACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCT
409	21	O	O	O	O	GACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCTG

FIG. 24A (21)

#							Sequence
410	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCCTGG
411	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCCTGGA
412	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCTTTGTCAAAGCCCCTGGAC
413	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCTTTGTCAAAGCCCCTGGACG
414	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTTTGTCAAAGCCCCTGGACGA
415	21	O	O	O	O	O	TTTGTCAAAGCCCCTGGACGAT
416	21	O	O	O	O	O	TTGTCAAAGCCCCTGGACGATC
417	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGTCAAAGCCCCTGGACGATCT
418	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTCAAAGCCCCTGGACGATCTG
419	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCAAAGCCCCTGGACGATCTGC
420	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAAAGCCCCTGGACGATCTGCA
421	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAAGCCCCTGGACGATCTGCAC
422	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAGCCCCTGGACGATCTGCACA
423	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGCCCCTGGACGATCTGCACAA
424	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCCTGGACGATCTGCACAAG
425	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCTGGACGATCTGCACAAGA
426	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCTGGACGATCTGCACAAGAT
427	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTGGACGATCTGCACAAGATG
428	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGGACGATCTGCACAAGATGA
429	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGACGATCTGCACAAGATGAA
430	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACGATCTGCACAAGATGAAC

98/156

FIG. 24A (22)

ACGATCTGCACAAGATGAACC	O	O	O	O	431 21
CGATCTGCACAAGATGAACCA	O	O	O	O	432 21
GATCTGCACAAGATGAACCAC	O	O	O	O	433 21
ATCTGCACAAGATGAACCACG	O	O	O	O	434 21
TCTGCACAAGATGAACCACGT	O	O	O	O	435 21
CTGCACAAGATGAACCACGTG	O	O	O	O	436 21
TGCACAAGATGAACCACGTGA	O	O	O	O	437 21
GCACAAGATGAACCACGTGAC	O	O	O	O	438 21
CACAAGATGAACCACGTGACA	O	O	O	O	439 21
ACAAGATGAACCACGTGACAC	O	O	O	O	440 21
CAAGATGAACCACGTGACACC	O	O	O	O	441 21
AAGATGAACCACGTGACACCC	O	O	O	O	442 21
AGATGAACCACGTGACACCCC	O	O	O	O	443 21
GATGAACCACGTGACACCCCC	O	O	O	O	444 21
ATGAACCACGTGACACCCCCC	O	O	O	O	445 21
TGAACCACGTGACACCCCCCA	O	O	O	O	446 21
GAACCACGTGACACCCCCAA	O	O	O	O	447 21
AACCACGTGACACCCCCAAC	O	O	O	O	448 21
ACCACGTGACACCCCCAACG	O	O	O	O	449 21
CCACGTGACACCCCCAACGT	O	O	O	O	450 21
CACGTGACACCCCCAACGTG	O	O	O	O	451 21

FIG. 24A (23)

#	21						Sequence
452	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGTGACACCCCCCAACGTGT
453	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGTGACACCCCCCAACGTGTC
454	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTGACACCCCCCAACGTGTCC
455	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGACACCCCCCAACGTGTCCC
456	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACACCCCCCAACGTGTCCCT
457	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACACCCCCCAACGTGTCCCTG
458	21	O	O	O	O	O	CACCCCCCAACGTGTCCCTGG
459	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCCCCCAACGTGTCCCTGGG
460	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCCCCAACGTGTCCCTGGGC
461	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCCCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCG
462	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGC
463	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCT
464	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTA
465	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTAC
466	21	O	O	O	O	O	AACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTACC
467	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTACCG
468	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGTGTCCCTGGGCGCTACCGG
469	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTGTCCCTGGGCGCTACCGGG
470	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGTCCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGG
471	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTCCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGG
472	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGG

FIG. 24A (24)

473	21	o	o	o	o	o	CCCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGC
474	21	o	o	o	o	o	CCTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCC
475	21	o	o	o	o	o	CTGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCCC
476	21	o	o	o	o	o	TGGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCCCC
477	21	o	o	o	o	o	GGGCGCTACCGGGGGGCCCCC
478	21	o	o	o	o	o	GGCGCTACCGGGGGGCCCCCG
479	21	o	o	o	o	o	GCGCTACCGGGGGGCCCCCGG
480	21	o	o	o	o	o	CGCTACCGGGGGGCCCCCGGC
481	21	o	o	o	o	o	GCTACCGGGGGGCCCCCGGCT
482	21	o	o	o	o	o	CTACCGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTG
483	21	o	o	o	o	o	TACCGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGG
484	21	o	o	o	o	o	ACCGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGG
485	21	o	o	o	o	o	CCGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGC
486	21	o	o	o	o	o	CGGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCC
487	21	o	o	o	o	o	GGGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCC
488	21	o	o	o	o	o	GGGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCG
489	21	o	o	o	o	o	GGGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGG
490	21	o	o	o	o	o	GGGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGG
491	21	o	o	o	o	o	GGCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGG
492	21	o	o	o	o	o	GCCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGG
493	21	o	o	o	o	o	CCCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGC

FIG. 24A (25)

CCCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCG	O	O	O	O	O
CCCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGT	O	O	O	O	O
CCGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTC	O	O	O	O	O
CGGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCT	O	O	O	O	O
GGCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTA	O	O	O	O	O
GCTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTAC	O	O	O	O	O
CTGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACG	O	O	O	O	O
TGGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGC	O	O	O	O	O
GGGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCC	O	O	O	O	O
GGCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCG	O	O	O	O	O
GCCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGG	O	O	O	O	O
CCCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGG	O	O	O	O	O
CCGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGGC	O	O	O	O	O
CGGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGGCC	O	O	O	O	O
GGGGGCGTCTACGCCGGGCCC	O	O	O	O	O
GGGGCGTCTACGCCGGGCCCG	O	O	O	O	O
GGGCGTCTACGCCGGGCCCGG	O	O	O	O	O
GGCGTCTACGCCGGGCCCGGA	O	O	O	O	O
GCGTCTACGCCGGGCCCGGAG	O	O	O	O	O
CGTCTACGCCGGGCCCGGAGC	O	O	O	O	O
GTCTACGCCGGGCCCGGAGCCA	O	O	O	O	O

494	21	
495	21	
496	21	
497	21	
498	21	
499	21	
500	21	
501	21	
502	21	
503	21	
504	21	
505	21	
506	21	
507	21	
508	21	
509	21	
510	21	
511	21	
512	21	
513	21	
514	21	

FIG. 24A (26)

TCTACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCAC	O	O	O	O	515 21
CTACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACC	O	O	O	O	516 21
TACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCT	O	O	O	O	517 21
ACGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTC	O	O	O	O	518 21
CGCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCC	O	O	O	O	519 21
GCCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCC	O	O	O	O	520 21
CCGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCG	O	O	O	O	521 21
CGGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGT	O	O	O	O	522 21
GGCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTT	O	O	O	O	523 21
GCCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTT	O	O	O	O	524 21
CCCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTA	O	O	O	O	525 21
CCGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTAC	O	O	O	O	526 21
CGGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTACA	O	O	O	O	527 21
GGAGCCACCTCCCGTTTACAC	O	O	O	O	528 21
GAGCCACCTCCCGTTTACACC	O	O	O	O	529 21
AGCCACCTCCCGTTTACACCA	O	O	O	O	530 21
GCCACCTCCCGTTTACACCAA	O	O	O	O	531 21
CCACCTCCCGTTTACACCAAC	O	O	O	O	532 21
CACCTCCCGTTTACACCAACC	O	O	O	O	533 21
ACCTCCCGTTTACACCAACCT	O	O	O	O	534 21
CCTCCCGTTTACACCAACCTC	O	O	O	O	535 21

FIG. 24A (27)

```
536  21  O  O  O  O  O  CTCCCGTTTACACCAACCTCA
537  21  O  O  O  O  O  TCCCGTTTACACCAACCTCAG
538  21  O  O  O  O  O  CCCGTTTACACCAACCTCAGC
539  21  O  O  O  O  O  CCGTTTACACCAACCTCAGCA
540  21  O  O  O  O  O  CGTTTACACCAACCTCAGCAG
541  21  O  O  O  O  O  GTTTACACCAACCTCAGCAGC
542  21  O  O  O  O  O  TTTACACCAACCTCAGCAGCT
543  21  O  O  O  O  O  TTACACCAACCTCAGCAGCTA
544  21  O  O  O  O  O  TACACCAACCTCAGCAGCTAC
545  21  O  O  O  O  O  ACACCAACCTCAGCAGCTACT
546  21  O  O  O  O  O  CACCAACCTCAGCAGCTACTC
547  21  O  O  O  O  O  ACCAACCTCAGCAGCTACTCC
548  21  O  O  O  O  O  CCAACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCC
549  21  O  O  O  O  O  CAACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCC
550  21  O  O  O  O  O  AACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCA
551  21  O  O  O  O  O  ACCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAG
552  21  O  O  O  O  O  CCTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGC
553  21  O  O  O  O  O  CTCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCC
554  21  O  O  O  O  O  TCAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCT
555  21  O  O  O  O  O  CAGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTC
556  21  O  O  O  O  O  AGCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCT
```

104/156

FIG. 24A (28)

557	21	GCAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTG	o o o o o
558	21	CAGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGC	o o o o o
559	21	AGCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCG	o o o o o
560	21	GCTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGT	o o o o o
561	21	CTACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTC	o o o o o
562	21	TACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCC	o o o o o
563	21	ACTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCT	o o o o o
564	21	CTCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTC	o o o o o
565	21	TCCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCG	o o o o o
566	21	CCCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGG	o o o o o
567	21	CCCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGG	o o o o o
568	21	CCAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGA	o o o o o
569	21	CAGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAG	o o o o o
570	21	AGCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGG	o o o o o
571	21	GCCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGC	o o o o o
572	21	CCTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCG	o o o o o
573	21	CTCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGC	o o o o o
574	21	TCTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCC	o o o o o
575	21	CTGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCG	o o o o o
576	21	TGCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCGG	o o o o o
577	21	GCGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCGGG	o o o o o

FIG. 24A (29)

578	21	O O O O O	CGTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCCGGGG
579	21	O O O O O	GTCCTCGGGAGGCGCCCGGGGC
580	21	O O O O O	TCCTCGGGAGGCGCCCGGGGCT
581	21	O O O O O	CCTCGGGAGGCGCCCGGGGCTG
582	21	O O O O O	CTCGGGAGGCGCCCGGGGCTGC
583	21	O O O O O	TCGGGAGGCGCCCGGGGCTGCC
584	21	O O O O O	CGGGAGGCGCCCGGGGCTGCCG
585	21	O O O O O	GGGAGGCGCCCGGGGCTGCCGT
586	21	O O O O O	GGAGGCGCCCGGGGCTGCCGTC
587	21	O O O O O	GAGGCGCCCGGGGCTGCCGTCG
588	21	O O O O O	AGGCGCCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGG
589	21	O O O O O	GGCGCCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGG
590	21	O O O O O	GCGCCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGA
591	21	O O O O O	CGCCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGAC
592	21	O O O O O	GCCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACC
593	21	O O O O O	CCCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCG
594	21	O O O O O	CCGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGG
595	21	O O O O O	CGGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGG
596	21	O O O O O	GGGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGA
597	21	O O O O O	GGGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAG
598	21	O O O O O	GGCTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGC

FIG. 24A (30)

599	21		O	O	O	O	CTGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCT
600	21		O	O	O	O	TGCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTC
601	21		O	O	O	O	GCCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCG
602	21		O	O	O	O	CCGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGT
603	21		O	O	O	O	CGTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTA
604	21		O	O	O	O	GTCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTAC
605	21		O	O	O	O	TCGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTACC
606	21		O	O	O	O	CGGGACCGGGAGCTCGTACCC
607	21		O	O	O	O	GGGACCGGGAGCTCGTACCCG
608	21		O	O	O	O	GGACCGGGAGCTCGTACCCGA
609	21		O	O	O	O	GACCGGGAGCTCGTACCCGAC
610	21		O	O	O	O	ACCGGGAGCTCGTACCCGACG
611	21		O	O	O	O	CCGGGAGCTCGTACCCGACGA
612	21		O	O	O	O	CGGGAGCTCGTACCCGACGAC
613	21		O	O	O	O	GGGAGCTCGTACCCGACGACC
614	21		O	O	O	O	GGAGCTCGTACCCGACGACCA
615	21		O	O	O	O	GAGCTCGTACCCGACGACCAC
616	21		O	O	O	O	AGCTCGTACCCGACGACCACC
617	21		O	O	O	O	GCTCGTACCCGACGACCACCA
618	21		O	O	O	O	CTCGTACCCGACGACCACCAT
619	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCGTACCCGACGACCACCATC

FIG. 24A (31)

620	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGTACCCGACGACCACCATCA
621	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTACCCGACGACCACCATCAG
622	21	O	O	O	O	O	TACCCGACGACCACCATCAGC
623	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCCGACGACCACCATCAGCT
624	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCGACGACCACCATCAGCTA
625	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCGACGACCACCATCAGCTAC
626	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGACGACCACCATCAGCTACC
627	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACGACCACCATCAGCTACCT
628	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGACCACCATCAGCTACCTC
629	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGACCACCATCAGCTACCTCC
630	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACCACCATCAGCTACCTCCC
631	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCACCATCAGCTACCTCCCA
632	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCACCATCAGCTACCTCCCAC
633	21	O	O	O	O	O	CACCATCAGCTACCTCCCACA
634	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCATCAGCTACCTCCCACAC
635	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCATCAGCTACCTCCCACACG
636	21	O	O	O	O	O	CATCAGCTACCTCCCACACGC
637	21	O	O	O	O	O	ATCAGCTACCTCCCACACGCG
638	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCAGCTACCTCCCACACGCGC
639	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAGCTACCTCCCACACGCGCC
640	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGCTACCTCCCACACGCGCCG

FIG. 24A (32)

Position							Sequence
641	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCTACCTCCCACACGCGCCGC
642	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTACCTCCCACACGCGCCGCC
643	21	O	O	O	O	O	TACCTCCCACACGCGCCGCCC
644	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCTCCCACACGCGCCGCCCT
645	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCTCCCACACGCGCCGCCCTT
646	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTCCCACACGCGCCGCCCTTC
647	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCCCACACGCGCCGCCCTTCG
648	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGC
649	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCC
650	21	O	O	O	O	O	CACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCG
651	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCGG
652	21	O	O	O	O	O	CACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCGGT
653	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCGGTG
654	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGCGCCGCCCTTCGCCGGTGG
655	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCGCCGCCCTTCGCCGGTGGC
656	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGCCGCCCTTCGCCGGTGGCC
657	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCGCCCTTCGCCGGTGGCCA
658	21	O	O	O	O		CCGCCCTTCGCCGGTGGCCAC
659	21	O	O	O	O		CGCCCTTCGCCGGTGGCCACC
660	21	O	O	O	O		GCCCTTCGCCGGTGGCCACCC
661	21	O	O	O	O		CCCTTCGCCGGTGGCCACCCG

FIG. 24A (33)

662	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCTTCGCCGGTGGCCACCCGG
663	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTTCGCCGGTGGCCACCCGGC
664	21	O	O	O	O	O	TTCGCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCG
665	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCGCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGC
666	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCG
667	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCGCA
668	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCGCAG
669	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCGCAGC
670	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGTGGCCACCCGGCGCGCAGCT
671	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGTGGCCACCCGGCGCGCAGCTG
672	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTGGCCACCCGGCGCGCAGCTGG
673	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGGCCACCCGGCGCGCAGCTGGG
674	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCCACCCGGCGCGCAGCTGGGC
675	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCACCCGGCGCGCAGCTGGGCT
676	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCACCCGGCGCGCAGCTGGGCTT
677	21	O	O	O	O	O	CACCCGGCGCGCAGCTGGGCTTG
678	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCCGGCGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGG
679	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCCGGCGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGG
680	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCGGCGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGC
681	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGCGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCC
682	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCGCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCG
							GCGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGC

FIG. 24A (34)

CGCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCG	O	O	O	O	683 21
GCAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGG	O	O	O	O	684 21
CAGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGC	O	O	O	O	685 21
AGCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCG	O	O	O	O	686 21
GCTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGC	O	O	O	O	687 21
CTGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCC	O	O	O	O	688 21
TGGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCT	O	O	O	O	689 21
GGGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTC	O	O	O	O	690 21
GGCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTCC	O	O	O	O	691 21
GCTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTCCA	O	O	O	O	692 21
CTTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTCCAC	O	O	O	O	693 21
TTGGGCCGCGGCGCCTCCACC	O	O	O	O	694 21
TGGGCCGCGGCGCCTCCACCT	O	O	O	O	695 21
GGGCCGCGGCGCCTCCACCTT	O	O	O	O	696 21
GGCCGCGGCGCCTCCACCTTC	O	O	O	O	697 21
GCCGCGGCGCCTCCACCTTCA	O	O	O	O	698 21
CCGCGGCGCCTCCACCTTCAA	O	O	O	O	699 21
CGCGGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAG	O	O	O	O	700 21
GCGGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGG	O	O	O	O	701 21
CGGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGA	O	O	O	O	702 21
GGCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAG	O	O	O	O	703 21

FIG. 24A (35)

704	21	O	O	O	O	GCGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGG
705	21	O	O	O	O	CGCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGA
706	21	O	O	O	O	GCCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAA
707	21	O	O	O	O	CCTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAAC
708	21	O	O	O	O	CTCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAACC
709	21	O	O	O	O	TCCACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCG
710	21	O	O	O	O	CCACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGC
711	21	O	O	O	O	CACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGCA
712	21	O	O	O	O	ACCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGCAG
713	21	O	O	O	O	CCTTCAAGGAGGAACCGCAGA
714	21	O	O	O	O	CTTCAAGGAGGAACCGCAGAC
715	21	O	O	O	O	TTCAAGGAGGAACCGCAGACC
716	21	O	O	O	O	TCAAGGAGGAACCGCAGACCG
717	21	O	O	O	O	CAAGGAGGAACCGCAGACCGT
718	21	O	O	O	O	AAGGAGGAACCGCAGACCGTG
719	21	O	O	O	O	AGGAGGAACCGCAGACCGTGC
720	21	O	O	O	O	GGAGGAACCGCAGACCGTGCC
721	21	O	O	O	O	GAGGAACCGCAGACCGTGCCG
722	21	O	O	O	O	AGGAACCGCAGACCGTGCCGG
723	21	O	O	O	O	GGAACCGCAGACCGTGCCGGA
724	21	O	O	O	O	GAACCGCAGACCGTGCCGGAG

112/156

FIG. 24A (36)

725	21	O	O	O	O	O	AACCGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGG
726	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGC
727	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCG
728	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGC
729	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCG
730	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGC
731	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCA
732	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAG
733	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGC
734	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCC
735	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCG
736	21	O	O	O	O	O	GTGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGG
737	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGG
738	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGA
739	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGAC
740	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACG
741	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGC
742	21	O	O	O	O	O	GAGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCC
743	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCCA
744	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCCAC
745	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCGCGCAGCCGGGACGCCACG

FIG. 24A (37)

746	21	o	o	o	o	CGGCCAGCCGGGACGCCCACGC
747	21	o	o	o	o	GCGCAGCCGGGACGCCCACGCC
748	21	o	o	o	o	CGCAGCCGGGACGCCCACGCCG
749	21	o	o	o	o	GCAGCCGGGACGCCCACGCCGC
750	21	o	o	o	o	CAGCCGGGACGCCCACGCCGCC
751	21	o	o	o	o	AGCCGGGACGCCCACGCCGCCG
752	21	o	o	o	o	GCCGGGACGCCCACGCCGCCGG
753	21	o	o	o	o	CCGGGACGCCCACGCCGCCGGT
754	21	o	o	o	o	CGGGACGCCCACGCCGCCGGTG
755	21	o	o	o	o	GGGACGCCCACGCCGCCGGTGT
756	21	o	o	o	o	GGACGCCCACGCCGCCGGTGTC
757	21	o	o	o	o	GACGCCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCC
758	21	o	o	o	o	ACGCCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCC
759	21	o	o	o	o	CGCCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCC
760	21	o	o	o	o	GCCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCC
761	21	o	o	o	o	CCCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCA
762	21	o	o	o	o	CCACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCAT
763	21	o	o	o	o	CACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATC
764	21	o	o	o	o	ACGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCA
765	21	o	o	o	o	CGCCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAA
766	21	o	o	o	o	CCGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAAC

FIG. 24A (38)

CGCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAACA	O	O	O	O	O	767 21
GCCGGTGTCCCCCATCAACAT	O	O	O	O	O	768 21
CCGGTGTCCCCCATCAACATG	O	O	O	O	O	769 21
CGGTGTCCCCCATCAACACATGG	O	O	O	O	O	770 21
GGTGTCCCCCATCAACACATGGA	O	O	O	O	O	771 21
GTGTCCCCCATCAACACATGGAA	O	O	O	O	O	772 21
TGTCCCCCATCAACACATGGAAG	O	O	O	O	O	773 21
GTCCCCCATCAACACATGGAAGA	O	O	O	O	O	774 21
TCCCCCATCAACACATGGAAGAC	O	O	O	O	O	775 21
CCCCCATCAACACATGGAAGACC	O	O	O	O	O	776 21
CCCCATCAACACATGGAAGACCA	O	O	O	O	O	777 21
CCCATCAACACATGGAAGACCAA	O	O	O	O	O	778 21
CCATCAACACATGGAAGACCAAG	O	O	O	O	O	779 21
CATCAACACATGGAAGACCAAGA	O	O	O	O	O	780 21
ATCAACACATGGAAGACCAAGAG	O	O	O	O	O	781 21
TCAACACATGGAAGACCAAGAGC	O	O	O	O	O	782 21
CAACACATGGAAGACCAAGAGCG	O	O	O	O	O	783 21
AACATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGC	O	O	O	O	O	784 21
ACATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGCA	O	O	O	O	O	785 21
CATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGCAT	O	O	O	O	O	786 21
ATGGAAGACCAAGAGCGCATC	O	O	O	O	O	787 21

FIG. 24A (39)

788	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGGAAGACCAAGAGCGGCATCA
789	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGAAGACCAAGAGCGGCATCAA
790	21	O	O	O	O	O	GAAGACCAAGAGCGGCATCAAA
791	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAGACCAAGAGCGGCATCAAAG
792	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGACCAAGAGCGGCATCAAAGT
793	21	O	O	O	O	O	GACCAAGAGCGGCATCAAAGTG
794	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCAAGAGCGGCATCAAAGTGG
795	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCAAGAGCGGCATCAAAGTGGA
796	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAAGAGCGGCATCAAAGTGGAG
797	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAGAGCGGCATCAAAGTGGAGC
798	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGAGCGGCATCAAAGTGGAGCG
799	21	O	O	O	O	O	GAGCGGCATCAAAGTGGAGCGC
800	21	O	O	O	O	O	AGCGGCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCA
801	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCGGCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAA
802	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAG
803	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGC
804	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCG
805	21	O	O	O	O	O	ATCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGG
806	21	O	O	O	O	O	TCAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGC
807	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCT
808	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTG

FIG. 24A (40)

AAGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGC	O	O	O	O	O	809	21
AGTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCG	O	O	O	O	O	810	21
GTGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGG	O	O	O	O	O	811	21
TGGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGA	O	O	O	O	O	812	21
GGAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAA	O	O	O	O	O	813	21
GAGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAAC	O	O	O	O	O	814	21
AGCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACC	O	O	O	O	O	815	21
GCGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCG	O	O	O	O	O	816	21
CGCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGG	O	O	O	O	O	817	21
GCAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGC	O	O	O	O	O	818	21
CAAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCT	O	O	O	O	O	819	21
AAGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTG	O	O	O	O	O	820	21
AGCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGG	O	O	O	O	O	821	21
GCGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGC	O	O	O	O	O	822	21
CGGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCG	O	O	O	O	O	823	21
GGCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGG	O	O	O	O	O	824	21
GCTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGC	O	O	O	O	O	825	21
CTGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCC	O	O	O	O	O	826	21
TGCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCA	O	O	O	O	O	827	21
GCGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCAC	O	O	O	O	O	828	21
CGGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCACC	O	O	O	O	O	829	21

117/156

FIG. 24A (41)

830	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGAACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCA
831	21	O	O	O	O	O	GAACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAA
832	21	O	O	O	O	O	AACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAG
833	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGT
834	21	O	O	O.O	O	O	CCGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTG
835	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGC
836	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCC
837	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCG
838	21	O	O	O	O	O	CTGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGG
839	21	O	O	O	O	O	TGGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGA
840	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAA
841	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAG
842	21	O	O	O	O	O	CGGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGC
843	21	O	O	O	O	O	GGCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCG
844	21	O	O	O	O	O	GCCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGG
845	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGA
846	21	O	O	O	O	O	CACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAA
847	21	O	O	O	O	O	ACCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAG
848	21	O	O	O	O	O	CCAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGC
849	21	O	O	O	O	O	CAAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCT
850	21	O	O	O	O	O	AAGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTG

FIG. 24A (42)

		Sequence
851	21	AGTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGG 0 0 0 0
852	21	GTGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGA 0 0 0 0
853	21	TGCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAG 0 0 0 0
854	21	GCCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGC 0 0 0 0
855	21	CCGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCG 0 0 0 0
856	21	CGGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGC 0 0 0 0
857	21	GGAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCA 0 0 0 0
858	21	GAAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCAT 0 0 0 0
859	21	AAGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATC 0 0 0 0
860	21	AGCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCG 0 0 0 0
861	21	GCGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGC 0 0 0 0
862	21	CGGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCG 0 0 0 0
863	21	GGAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGC 0 0 0 0
864	21	GAAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCG 0 0 0 0
865	21	AAGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGC 0 0 0 0
866	21	AGCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCC 0 0 0 0
867	21	GCTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCT 0 0 0 0
868	21	CTGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTG 0 0 0 0
869	21	TGGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTGG 0 0 0 0
870	21	GGAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTGGA 0 0 0 0
871	21	GAGCGCATCGCGCGCCTGGAG 0 0 0 0

119/156

FIG. 24A (43)

872	21	0	0	0	0	AGCGCCATCGCGCGCGCCTGGAGG
873	21	0	0	0	0	GCGCATCGCGCGCGCCTGGAGGA
874	21	0	0	0	0	CGCATCGCGCGCGCCTGGAGGAC
875	21	0	0	0	0	GCATCGCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACA
876	21	0	0	0	0	CATCGCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAA
877	21	0	0	0	0	ATCGCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAG
878	21	0	0	0	0	TCGCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGG
879	21	0	0	0	0	CGCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGT
880	21	0	0	0	0	GCGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTG
881	21	0	0	0	0	CGCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGA
882	21	0	0	0	0	GCGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAA
883	21	0	0	0	0	CGCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAG
884	21	0	0	0	0	GCGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGA
885	21	0	0	0	0	CGCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGAC
886	21	0	0	0	0	GCCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACG
887	21	0	0	0	0	CCTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGC
888	21	0	0	0	0	CTGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCT
889	21	0	0	0	0	TGGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTC
890	21	0	0	0	0	GGAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCA
891	21	0	0	0	0	GAGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAA
892	21	0	0	0	0	AGGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAG
						GGACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAG

FIG. 24A (44)

```
ACAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGG    o  o  o  o  o   893 21
CAAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGC    o  o  o  o  o   894 21
AAGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCC    o  o  o  o  o   895 21
AGGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCG    o  o  o  o  o   896 21
GGTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGA    o  o  o  o  o   897 21
GTGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAG    o  o  o  o  o   898 21
TGAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGA    o  o  o  o  o   899 21
GAAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAA    o  o  o  o  o   900 21
AAGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAAC    o  o  o  o  o   901 21
AGACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACG    o  o  o  o  o   902 21
GACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGC    o  o  o  o  o   903 21
ACGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCG    o  o  o  o  o   904 21
CGCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGG    o  o  o  o  o   905 21
GCTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGG    o  o  o  o  o   906 21
CTCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGG    o  o  o  o  o   907 21
TCAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGC    o  o  o  o  o   908 21
CAAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCT    o  o  o  o  o   909 21
AAGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTG    o  o  o  o  o   910 21
AGGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGT    o  o  o  o  o   911 21
GGCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTC    o  o  o  o  o   912 21
GCCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCG    o  o  o  o  o   913 21
```

FIG. 24A (45)

No.							Sequence
914	21	0	0	0	0	0	CCGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGA
915	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAG
916	21	0	0	0	0	0	GAGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGT
917	21	0	0	0	0	0	AGAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTA
918	21	0	0	0	0	0	GAACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTAC
919	21	0	0	0	0	0	AACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACC
920	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCG
921	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGC
922	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCC
923	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCG
924	21	0	0	0	0	0	GGGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCGG
925	21	0	0	0	0	0	GGGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCGGC
926	21	0	0	0	0	0	GGCTGTCGAGTACCGCCGGCC
927	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCTGTCGAGTACCGCCGGCCT
928	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTGTCGAGTACCGCCGGCCTC
929	21	0	0	0	0	0	TGTCGAGTACCGCCGGCCTCC
930	21	0	0	0	0	0	GTCGAGTACCGCCGGCCTCCT
931	21	0	0	0	0	0	TCGAGTACCGCCGGCCTCCTC
932	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGAGTACCGCCGGCCTCCTCC
933	21	0	0	0	0	0	GAGTACCGCCGGCCTCCTCCG
934	21	0	0	0	0	0	AGTACCGCCGGCCTCCTCCGG

FIG. 24A (46)

GTACCGCCGGCCTCCTCCGGG	O	O	O	O	935 21
TACCGCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGA	O	O	O	O	936 21
ACCGCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAG	O	O	O	O	937 21
CCGCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGC	O	O	O	O	938 21
CGCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCA	O	O	O	O	939 21
GCCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAG	O	O	O	O	940 21
CCGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGG	O	O	O	O	941 21
CGGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGT	O	O	O	O	942 21
GGCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTG	O	O	O	O	943 21
GCCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGG	O	O	O	O	944 21
CCTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGC	O	O	O	O	945 21
CTCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCC	O	O	O	O	946 21
TCCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCC	O	O	O	O	947 21
CCTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCA	O	O	O	O	948 21
CTCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAG	O	O	O	O	949 21
TCCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGC	O	O	O	O	950 21
CCGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCT	O	O	O	O	951 21
CGGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTC	O	O	O	O	952 21
GGGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCA	O	O	O	O	953 21
GGAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAA	O	O	O	O	954 21
GAGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAA	O	O	O	O	955 21

FIG. 24A (47)

956	21	O	O	O	O	AGCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAAC
957	21	O	O	O	O	GCAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACA
958	21	O	O	O	O	CAGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAG
959	21	O	O	O	O	AGGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGA
960	21	O	O	O	O	GGTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAA
961	21	O	O	O	O	GTGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAG
962	21	O	O	O	O	TGGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGG
963	21	O	O	O	O	GGCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGT
964	21	O	O	O	O	GCCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTC
965	21	O	O	O	O	CCCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCA
966	21	O	O	O	O	CCAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCAT
967	21	O	O	O	O	CAGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCATG
968	21	O	O	O	O	AGCTCAAACAGAAGGTCATGA
969	21	O	O	O	O	GCTCAAACAGAAGGTCATGAC
970	21	O	O	O	O	CTCAAACAGAAGGTCATGACC
971	21	O	O	O	O	TCAAACAGAAGGTCATGACCC
972	21	O	O	O	O	CAAACAGAAGGTCATGACCCA
973	21	O	O	O	O	AAACAGAAGGTCATGACCCAC
974	21	O	O	O	O	AACAGAAGGTCATGACCCACG
975	21	O	O	O	O	ACAGAAGGTCATGACCCACGT
976	21	O	O	O	O	CAGAAGGTCATGACCCACGTC

FIG. 24A (48)

977 21	O	O	O	O	AGAAGGTCATGACCCACGTCA
978 21	O	O	O	O	GAAGGTCATGACCCACGTCAG
979 21	O	O	O	O	AAGGTCATGACCCACGTCAGC
980 21	O	O	O	O	AGGTCATGACCCACGTCAGCA
981 21	O	O	O	O	GGTCATGACCCACGTCAGCAA
982 21	O	O	O	O	GTCATGACCCACGTCAGCAAC
983 21	O	O	O	O	TCATGACCCACGTCAGCAACG
984 21	O	O	O	O	CATGACCCACGTCAGCAACGG
985 21	O	O	O	O	ATGACCCACGTCAGCAACGGC
986 21	O	O	O	O	TGACCCACGTCAGCAACGGCT
987 21	O	O	O	O	GACCCACGTCAGCAACGGCTG
988 21	O	O	O	O	ACCCACGTCAGCAACGGCTGT
989 21	O	O	O	O	CCCACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTC
990 21	O	O	O	O	CCACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCA
991 21	O	O	O	O	CACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAG
992 21	O	O	O	O	ACGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGC
993 21	O	O	O	O	CGTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCT
994 21	O	O	O	O	GTCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTG
995 21	O	O	O	O	TCAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGC
996 21	O	O	O	O	CAGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCT
997 21	O	O	O	O	AGCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTG

FIG. 24A (49)

998	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGC
999	21	0	0	0	0	0	CAACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCT
1000	21	0	0	0	0	0	AACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTT
1001	21	0	0	0	0	0	ACGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTG
1002	21	0	0	0	0	0	CGGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGG
1003	21	0	0	0	0	0	GGCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGG
1004	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGG
1005	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGT
1006	21	0	0	0	0	0	TGTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTC
1007	21	0	0	0	0	0	GTCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCA
1008	21	0	0	0	0	0	TCAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAA
1009	21	0	0	0	0	0	CAGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAG
1010	21	0	0	0	0	0	AGCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGG
1011	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGG
1012	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGA
1013	21	0	0	0	0	0	TGCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGAC
1014	21	0	0	0	0	0	GCTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACA
1015	21	0	0	0	0	0	CTGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACAC

126/156

FIG. 24A (50)

1016	21	O	O	O	O	TGCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACACG
1017	21	O	O	O	O	GCTTGGGGTCAAGGGACACGC
1018	21	O	O	O	O	CTTGGGGTCAAGGGACACGCC
1019	21	O	O	O	O	TTGGGGTCAAGGGACACGCCT
1020	21	O	O	O	O	TGGGGTCAAGGGACACGCCTT
1021	21	O	O	O	O	GGGGTCAAGGGACACGCCTTC
1022	21	O	O	O	O	GGGTCAAGGGACACGCCTTCT
1023	21	O	O	O	O	GGTCAAGGGACACGCCTTCTG
1024	21	O	O	O	O	GTCAAGGGACACGCCTTCTGA

FIG. 24B (1)

(Partial File -- 10 pages of 190 pages)

OligoProbe DesignStation

Probes: C:\HITACHI\HUMBJUNX.CDS
Preparation: C:\HITACHI\JUNMIX.PRP

Locus	pos	Tm	Locus	pos	Tm	Locus	pos	Tm

atgtgcactaaaatggaacagcccttctac

1 30	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4
humbjunx	1	60.76						
musbjunx	1	50.03						
muscjunx	1	30.07						
musdjunx	721	27.84						

FIG. 24B (2)

```
tgtgcactaaaatggaacagcccttctac
2 29 1     1   1    2    2    2    2    2    3    4
  humbjunx 65533 60.68
  musbjunx 65533 49.58
  muscjunx 1     29.97
  musdjunx 721   27.66


gtgcactaaaatggaacagcccttctac
3 28 1     1   1    2    2    2    2    2    3    4
  humbjunx 65533 60.60
  musbjunx 65533 49.10
  muscjunx 1     29.86
  musdjunx 721   27.47
```

WO 94/11837

PCT/US93/10507

129/156

FIG. 24B (3)

```
tgcactaaaatggaacagcccttctacc
  4 28    1    1    1    2    2    2    2    2    3    4
    humbjunx 65533 60.60
    musbjunx 65533 46.57
    muscjunx 1 29.86
    musdjunx 729 27.47
```

```
gcactaaaatggaacagcccttctacc
  5 27    1    1    1    2    2    2    2    2    3    4
    humbjunx 5 60.51
    musbjunx 5 45.96
    muscjunx 1 29.75
    musdjunx 729 27.26
```

CGK00035824

FIG. 24B (4)

```
cactaaaatggaacagcccttctaccac
6 28    1   1   1   2   2   2   2   3   4
humbjunx 1    60.60
musbjunx 5    46.42
muscjunx 1    30.79
musdjunx 729  27.47

actaaaatggaacagcccttctaccacg
7 28    1   1   1   2   2   2   3   3   4
humbjunx 1    60.60
musbjunx 5    46.42
muscjunx 1    33.32
musdjunx 729  27.47

ctaaaatggaacagcccttctaccacg
8 27    1   1   1   2   2   2   3   3   4
humbjunx 1    60.51
musbjunx 5    45.96
muscjunx 1    33.33
musdjunx 729  27.26
```

FIG. 24B (5)

```
taaaatggaacagcccttctaccacgac
   9 28  1      1      2      2      2      2      3      3      4
      humbjunx 9     60.60
      musbjunx 5     49.10
      muscjunx 9     34.39
      musdjunx 729   27.47


aaaatggaacagcccttctaccacgac
  10 27  1      1      2      2      2      2      3      3      4
      humbjunx 5     60.51
      musbjunx 5     49.70
      muscjunx 9     34.44
      musdjunx 729   27.26


aaatggaacagcccttctaccacgac
  11 26  1      1      2      2      2      2      3      3      4
      humbjunx 5     60.42
      musbjunx 5     49.19
      muscjunx 9     34.50
      musdjunx 729   27.04
```

132/156

FIG. 24B (6)

```
                                    2    2    2    2    3    3    4
aatggaacagcccttctaccacgac
12 25   1    1    1
        humbjunx 5    60.32
        musbjunx 5    48.64
        muscjunx 9    34.56
        musdjunx 737  26.80

                                    2    2    2    2    4    5    6
atggaacagcccttctaccacgac
13 24   1    1    1
        humbjunx 13     60.20
        musbjunx 13     48.04
        muscjunx 9      34.62
        musdjunx 1      32.46
        humdjunx 65533  30.25
        musdjunx 737    26.55
```

133/156

FIG. 24B (7)

```
tggaacagcccttctaccacgac
                          1  2  2  2  3  5  6
14 23 1 1
humbjunx 9     60.08
musbjunx 9     47.39
muscjunx 9     33.39
musdjunx 1     31.14
humdjunx 65533 28.83
musdjunx 737   26.27

ggaacagcccttctaccacgacg
                          2  2  2  2  3  5  6
15 23 1 1
humbjunx 9     61.86
musbjunx 9     49.17
muscjunx 9     32.09
musdjunx 1     29.83
humdjunx 65533 28.53
musdjunx 737   26.27
```

FIG. 24B (8)

```
gaacagcccttctaccacgacga
       16 23          1  1
  humbjunx   9      1  60.08
  musbjunx   9      1  47.39
  muscjunx   9      1  30.00
  humdjunx 65533    1  29.66
  musdjunx   1      1  27.57
  humbjunx 281      1  26.27
  musbjunx 281      1  26.27
         1   2   2   2     26.27   4   8
            musdjunx 737


aacagcccttctaccacgacgac
        17 23         1  1
  humbjunx  17      1  60.08
  musbjunx  17      1  47.39
  muscjunx  17      1  30.00
  humdjunx   5      1  29.66
  humbjunx 281      1  29.35
  musbjunx 281      1  29.35
  musdjunx   1      1  27.57
         1   2   2   2     26.27   6   8
            musdjunx 737
```

135/156

FIG. 24B (9)

```
acagcccttctaccacgacgact
18 23    1    1    1       1    2    2    2    6    8
humbjunx 13  60.08
musbjunx 17  47.39
muscjunx 17  30.00
humdjunx 5   29.66
humbjunx 281 29.35
musbjunx 281 29.35
musdjunx 1   27.57         musdjunx 737  26.27

cagcccttctaccacgacgactc
19 23    1    1    1       2    2.   2    2    6    7
humbjunx 13  61.86
musbjunx 17  49.17
muscjunx 17  30.00
humdjunx 5   29.66
humbjunx 281 29.35
musbjunx 281 29.35
musdjunx 1   27.57
```

FIG. 24B (10)

```
agccctctaccacgacgactca      1  2  2  2  2  6  7
20 23                    1
humbjunx 13   60.08
musbjunx 17   46.08
muscjunx 17   30.00
humdjunx  5   29.66
humbjunx 281  29.35
musbjunx 281  29.35
musdjunx  1   27.57

gccctctaccacgacgactcat      1  2  2  2  2  6  7
21 23                    1
humbjunx 21   60.08
musbjunx 17   44.78
muscjunx 17   30.00
humdjunx  5   29.66
humbjunx 281  29.35
musbjunx 281  29.35
musdjunx  9   27.57
```

FIG. 24B (11)

```
ccctctaccaccagcgacgactcatac
22 24    1    1    1   1   2   2   2   6   7
humbjunx  17       1   60.20
musbjunx  17          43.66
humbjunx  281         31.67
muscjunx  17          30.13
humdjunx  5           29.80
musbjunx  281         29.50
musdjunx  5           24.84

ccttctaccacgacgactcatacac
23 25    1    1    1   1   2   2   3   5   6
humbjunx  17       1   60.32
musbjunx  17          40.56
humbjunx  289         35.76
muscjunx  17          30.24
musbjunx  289         29.64
humdjunx  5           27.08
```

FIG. 24B (12)

```
cttctaccacgacgactcatacacag
24 26    1    1  1    1    2    2    2    3    4    4
   humbjunx 17    1   60.42
   musbjunx 17        44.00
   humbjunx 289       35.65
   musbjunx 289       29.77

ttctaccacgacgactcatacacagc
25 26    1    1  1    1    2    2    2    3    4    4
   humbjunx 25    1   60.42
   musbjunx 25        46.73
   humbjunx 289       35.65
   musbjunx 289       29.77

tctaccacgacgactcatacacagc
26 25    1    1  1    1    2    2    2    3    4    4
   humbjunx 21    1   60.32
   musbjunx 25        46.08
   humbjunx 289       35.76
   musbjunx 289       29.64
```

FIG. 24B (13)

```
                    1    1   2  2  2   3    4   4

ctaccacgacgactcatacacagc
27 24   1  1  1
     humbjunx 21  60.20
     musbjunx 25  45.37
     humbjunx 289 35.87
     musbjunx 289 29.50

                    1    1   2  2  2   3    4   4

taccacgacgactcatacacagctac
28 26   1  1  1
     humbjunx 21  60.42
     musbjunx 25  42.26
     humbjunx 289 35.65
     musbjunx 289 29.77

                    1    1   2  2  2   3    4   4

accacgacgactcatacacagctac
29 25   1  1  1
     humbjunx 29  60.32
     musbjunx 25  42.64
     humbjunx 289 35.76
     musbjunx 289 29.64
```

FIG. 24B (14)

```
ccacgacgactcatacacagctac
30 24 1 1 1      1    1   2   2   3   4   4
   humbjunx 25  60.20
   musbjunx 25  43.04
   humbjunx 289 35.87
   musbjunx 289 29.50

cacgacgactcatacacagctacg
31 24 1 1 1      1    1   2   2   3   4   5
   humbjunx 25  60.20
   musbjunx 25  43.04
   humbjunx 297 35.87
   musbjunx 297 29.50
   humdjunx 573 26.55

acgacgactcatacacagctacgg
32 24 1 1 1      1    1   2   2   3   3   5
   humbjunx 25  60.20
   musbjunx 25  42.70
   humbjunx 293 32.92
   humdjunx 573 26.55
   musbjunx 293 26.55
```

FIG. 24B (15)

```
                          1    1    2    2    2    2    3
cgacgactcatacacagctacgg
33 23    1    1
   humbjunx 33   60.08
   musbjunx 33   41.82
   humdjunx 573  26.27

                          1    1    2    2    2    2    3
gacgactcatacacagctacggg
34 23    1    1
   humbjunx 29   60.08
   musbjunx 29   41.82
   humdjunx 581  26.27

                          1    2    2    2    2    2    3
acgactcatacacagctacgggatac
35 26    1    1
   humbjunx 29   60.42
   musbjunx 29   44.26
   humdjunx 581  27.04
```

142/156

FIG. 24B (16)

```
cgactcatacacacagctacgggatac
36 25  1  1  1  1  2  2  2  2  2  3
humbjunx 29   60.32
musbjunx 29   43.52
humdjunx 581  26.80

gactcatacacagctacgggatacg
37 25  1  1  1  1  2  2  2  2  2  3
humbjunx 37   60.32
musbjunx 37   43.52
humdjunx 581  26.80

actcatacacagctacgggatacgg
38 25  1  1  1  1  2  2  2  2  2  3
humbjunx 33   60.32
musbjunx 37   43.52
humdjunx 581  26.80
```

143/156

FIG. 24B (17)

```
ctcatacacagctacgggatacgg
39 24   1   1   1
        humbjunx  33  60.20   1   1   2   2   2   2   3
        musbjunx  37  42.70
        humdjunx 581 26.55
```

```
tcatacacagctacgggatacggc
40 24   1   1   1
        humbjunx  33  60.20   1   1   2   2   2   2   3
        musbjunx  37  39.75
        humdjunx 581 26.55
```

```
catacacagctacgggatacggc
41 23   1   1   1
        humbjunx  41  60.08   1   1   2   2   2   2   3
        musbjunx  37  38.91
        humdjunx 581 26.27
```

144/156

FIG. 24B (18)

```
                              1   1   2   2   2   3
atacacagctacgggatacggcc
42 23    1    1
   humbjunx 37    60.08
   musbjunx 37    38.91
   humdjunx 589   26.27

                              1  .1   2   2   2   3
tacacagctacgggatacgggccg
43 23    1    1
   humbjunx 37    61.86
   musbjunx 37    41.82
   humdjunx 589   26.27

                              1   1   2   2   2   3
acacagctacgggatacgggccg
44 22    1    1
   humbjunx 37    61.81
   musbjunx 37    40.86
   humdjunx 589   25.96
```

145/156

FIG. 24B (19)

```
cacagctacgggatacggccg    1    1    2    2    2    2    2    3
     45 21    1    1
        humbjunx 45    61.76
        musbjunx 45    40.00
        humdjunx 589   25.62

acagctacgggatacggccgg    1    1    2    2    2    2    2    3
     46 21    1    1
        humbjunx 41    61.76
        musbjunx 45    43.38
        humdjunx 589   25.62
```
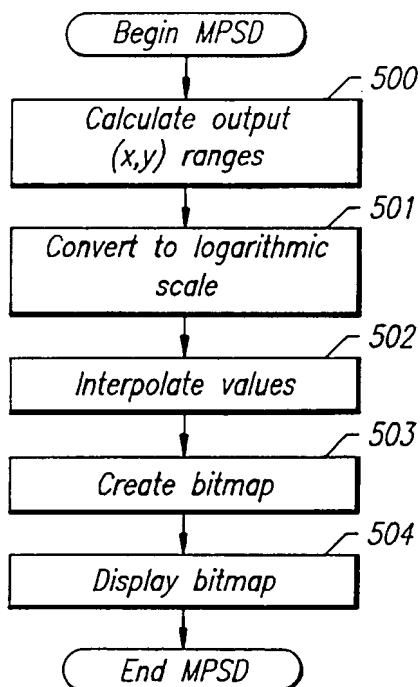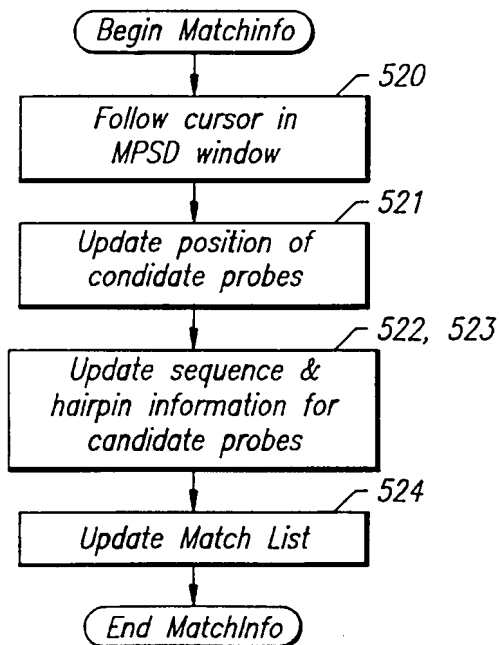
146/156

FIG. 24B (20)

```
cagctacgggatacggccgg
     47 20   1   1           1   1   2   2   2   2   3
     humbjunx 41   61.70
     musbjunx 45   43.90
     humdjunx 589  25.25

agctacgggatacggccggg
     48 20   1   1           1   2   2   2   3   3
     humbjunx 41   61.70
     musbjunx 45   40.35
     muscjunx 561  31.40
```

FIG. 25

```
        ( Begin MPSD )
              │
              ▼                    ┌─ 500
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │ Calculate output │
     │    (x,y) ranges  │
     └──────────────────┘
              │                    ┌─ 501
              ▼
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │ Convert to       │
     │ logarithmic scale│
     └──────────────────┘
              │                    ┌─ 502
              ▼
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │ Interpolate values│
     └──────────────────┘
              │                    ┌─ 503
              ▼
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │  Create bitmap   │
     └──────────────────┘
              │                    ┌─ 504
              ▼
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │  Display bitmap  │
     └──────────────────┘
              │
              ▼
        ( End MPSD )
```

FIG. 26

```
        ( Begin Matchinfo )
              │
              ▼                    ┌─ 520
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │  Follow cursor in│
     │   MPSD window    │
     └──────────────────┘
              │                    ┌─ 521
              ▼
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │ Update position of│
     │ condidate probes  │
     └──────────────────┘
              │                    ┌─ 522, 523
              ▼
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │ Update sequence &│
     │ hairpin information for│
     │ candidate probes │
     └──────────────────┘
              │                    ┌─ 524
              ▼
     ┌──────────────────┐
     │ Update Match List│
     └──────────────────┘
              │
              ▼
        ( End MatchInfo )
```

FIG. 27

```
LOCUS       HUMBJUNX      1044 bp    DNA                   19-DEC-1991
BASE COUNT      195 A    368 C    340 G    141 T
ORIGIN
    1 ATGTGCACTA AAATGGAACA GCCCTTCTAC CACGACGACT CATACACAGC TACGGGATAC
   61 GGCCGGGCCC CTGGTGGCCT CTCTCTACAC GACTACAAAC TCCTGAAACC GAGCCTGGCG
  121 GTCAACCTGG CCGACCCCTA CCGGAGTCTC AAAGCGCCTG GGGCTCGCGG ACCCGGCCCA
  181 GAGGGCGGCG GTGGCGGCAG CTACTTTTCT GGTCAGGGCT CGGACACCGG CGCGTCTCTC
  241 AAGCTCGCCT CTTCGGAGCT GGAACGCCTG ATTGTCCCCA ACAGCAACGG CGTGATCACG
  301 ACGACGCCTA CACCCCCGGG ACAGTACTTT TACCCCCGCG GGGGTGGCAG CGGTGGAGGT
  361 GCAGGGGGCG CAGGGGGCGG CGTCACCGAG GAGCAGGAGG CGGCTTTGTC CGGCTTTGTC
  421 AAAGCCCTGG ACGATCTGCA CAAGATGAAC CACGTGACAC CCCCAACGT GTCCCTGGGC
  481 GCTACCGGGG GGCCCCCGGC TGGGCCCCGG GGCCGTCTACG CCGCCCCGGA GCCACCTCCC
  541 GTTTACACCA ACCTTCAGCAG CTACTCCCCA GCCTCTGCGT CCTCGGGAGG CGCCGGGGCT
  601 GCCGTCGGGA CCGGGAGCTC GTACCCGACG ACCACCATCA GCTACCTCCC ACACGCGCCG
  661 CCCTTCGCCG GTGGCCACCC GGCGCAGCTG GGCTTGGGCC GCGGCGCCTC CACCTTCAAG
  721 GAGGAACCGC AGACCGTGCC GGAGGCGCGC AGCCGGGACG CCACGCCGCC GGTGTCCCCC
  781 ATCAACATGG AAGACCAAGA GCGCCATCAAA GTGGAGCGCA AGCGGCTGCG GAACCGGCTG
  841 GCGGCCACCA AGTGCCGGAA GCGGAAGCTG GAGCGCATCG CGCCCCTGGA GGACAAGGTG
  901 AAGACGCTCA AGGCCGAGAA CGCGGGGCTG CGCGGGGCTG TCGAGTACCG CCGGCCTCCT CCGGGAGCAG
  961 GTGGCCCAGC TCAAACAGAA GGTCATGACC CACGTCAGCA ACGGCTGTCA GCTGCTGCTT
 1021 GGGGTCAAGG GACACGCCTT CTGA
```

149/156

FIG. 28 (1)

```
LOCUS      HUMBJUNX    1044 bp    DNA                 19-DEC-1991
BASE COUNT      195 A      368 C      340 G      141 T
ORIGIN
    1 ATGTGCACTA AAATGGAACA GCCCTTCTAC CACGACGACT CATACACAGC TACGGGATAC
   61 GGCCGGGCCC CTGGTGGCCT CTCTCTACAC GACTACAAAC TCCTGAAAAC GAGCCCTGGCG
  121 GTCAACCTGG CCGACCCCTA CCGGAGTCTC AAAGCGCCTG GGGCTCGCGG ACCCGGCCCA
  181 GAGGGCGGCG GTGGCGGCAG CTACTTTTCT GGTCAGGGCT CGGACACCGG CGCGTCTCTC
  241 AAGCTCGCCT CTTCGGAGCT GGAACGCCTG ATTGTCCCCA ACAGCAACGG CGTGATCACG
  301 ACGACGCCTA CACCCCCGGG ACAGTACTTT TACCCCCGCG GGGTGGCAG CGGTGGAGGT
  361 GCAGGGGGCG CAGGGGGCGG CGTCACCGAG GAGCAGGAGG GCTTCGCCGA CGGCTTTGTC
  421 AAAGCCCTGG ACGATCTGCA CAAGATGAAC CACGTGACAC CCCCCAACGT GTCCCTGGGC
  481 GCTACCGGGG GGCCCCCGGC TGGGCCCGGG GGCGTCTACG CCGGCCCGGA GCCACCTCCC
  541 GTTTACACCA ACCTCAGCAG CTACTCCCCA GCCTCTGCGT CCTCGGGAGG CGCCGGGGCT
  601 GCCGTCGGGA CCGGGAGCTC GTACCCGACG ACCACCATCA GCTACCTCCC ACACGCGCCG
  661 CCCTTCGCCG GTGGCCACCC GGCGCAGCTG GGCTTGGGCC GCGGCGCCTC CACCTTCAAG
  721 GAGGAACCGC AGACCGTGCC GGAGGCGGCG AGCCGGGACG CCACGCCGCC GGTGTCCCCC
  781 ATCAACATGG AAGACCAAGA GCGCATCAAA GTGGAGCGCA AGCGGCTGCG GAACCGGCTG
  841 GCGGCCACCA AGTGCCGGAA GCGGAAGCTG GAGCGCATCG CGCGCCTGGA GGACAAGGTG
  901 AAGACGCTCA AGGCCCGAGA CGCGGGGCTG TCGAGTACCG CCGGCCTCCT CCGGGAGCAG
  961 GTGGCCCAGC TCAAACAGAA CACGTCAGCA GGTCATGACC ACGGCTGTCA GCTGCTGCTT
 1021 GGGGTCAAGG GACACGCCTT CTGA
//
```

FIG. 28 (2)

```
LOCUS        HUMCJUNX        996 bp     DNA                    19-DEC-1991
BASE COUNT        226 A        342 C        299 G        129 T
ORIGIN
    1 ATGACTGCAA AGATGGAAAC GACCTTCTAT GACGATGCCC TCAACGCCTC GTTCCTCCCG
   61 TCCGAGAGCG GACCTTATGG CTACAGTAAC CCCAAGATCC CCCAAGATCC TGAAACAGAG CATGACCCTG
  121 AACCTGGCCG ACCCAGTGGG GAGCCTGAAG CCGCACCTCC GCGCCAAGAA CTCGGACCTC
  181 CTCACCTCGC CCGACGTGGG GCTGCTCAAG CTGGCGTCGC CCGAGCTGGA GCGCCTGATA
  241 ATCCAGTCCA GCAACGGGCA CATCACCACC ACGCCCGACC CCACCCAGTT GCGCCTGATA CCTGTGCCCC
  301 AAGAACGTGA CAGATGAGCA GGAGGGGTTC GCCGAGGGCT TCGTGCGCGC CCTGGCCGAA
  361 CTGCACAGCC AGAACACGCT GCCCAGCGTC ACGTCGGCGG CGCAGCCGGT CAACGGGGCA
  421 GGCATGGTGG CTCCCGCGGT AGCCTCGGTG GCAGGGGGCA GGCGGCAGCG CGGCTTCAGC
  481 GCCAGCCTGC ACAGCGAGCC GCCGGTCTAC GCAAACCTCA GCAACTTCAA CCCAGGCGCG
  541 CTGAGCAGCG GCGGCGGGGC GCCCTCCTAC GGCGGCGGCG GCCTGGCCTT TCCCGCGCAA
  601 CCCCAGCAGC AGCAGCAGCC GCCGCACCAC CTGCCCCAGC AGATGCCCGT GCAGCACCCG
  661 CGGCTGCAGG CCCTGAAGGA GGAGCCTCAG ACAGTGCCCG AGATGCCCGG CGAGACACCG
  721 CCCCTGTCCC CCATCGACAT GGAGTCCCAG GAGCGGGATCA AGGCGGAGAG GAAGCGCATG
  781 AGGAACCGCA TCGCTGCCTC CAAGTGCCGA AAAAGGAAGC TGGAGAGAAT CGCCCGGCTG
  841 GAGGAAAAAG TGAAAACCTT GAAAGCTCAG AACTCGGAGC TGGCGTCCAC GGCCAACATG
  901 CTCAGGGAAC AGGTGGCACA GCTTAAACAG AAAGTCATGA ACCACGTTAA CAGTGGGTGC
  961 CAACTCATGC TAACGCAGCA GTTGCAAACA TTTTGA
```

//

FIG. 28 (3)

```
LOCUS        HUMDJUNX      1044 bp ss-mRNA                              PRI       24-MAY-1991
DEFINITION   Human junD mRNA
ACCESSION    X56681
KEYWORDS     jun-D gene; oncogene.
SOURCE       Homo sapiens RNA.
ORGANISM     Homo sapiens
             Eukaryota; Animalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
             Theria; Eutheria; Primates; Haplorhini; Catarrhini; Hominidae.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 1891)
AUTHORS      Shaul,Y.
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1990)
STANDARD     full automatic
REFERENCE    2 (sites)
```

152/156

FIG. 28 (4)

```
AUTHORS     Berger,I. and Shaul,Y.
TITLE       Structure and function of human jun-D
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1990)
STANDARD    full staff_review
COMMENT     From EMBL_26  entry HSJUNDR;  dated 18-MAR-1991.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     mRNA            1..1891
                     /gene="junD"
                     /evidence=EXPERIMENTAL
                     175..1218
     CDS             /product="junD protein"
                     /gene="junD"
                     /codon_start=1
     polyA_site      1891..1891
```

153/156

FIG. 28 (5)

```
BASE COUNT      162 A    405 C    360 G    117 T
ORIGIN
    1 ATGGAAACAC CCTTCTACGG CGATGAGGCG CTGAGCGGCC TGGGCGGCGG CGCCAGTGGC
   61 AGCGGCGGCA CGTTCGCGTC CCCGGGCCGC TTGTTCCCCG GGGCGCCCCC GACGGCCCCG
  121 GCCGGCAGCA TGATGAAGAA GGACGCGCTG ACGCTGAGCC TGAGTGAGCC GGTGGCGGCA
  181 GCGCTCAAGC CTGCGCCCGC GCCCGCCTCC TACCCCCCTG CCGCCGACGG CGCCCCCAGC
  241 GCGGCACCCC CCGACGGCCT GCTCGCCTCT CCCGACCTGG GGCTGCCTGA GCTGGCCTCC
  301 CCCGAGCTCG AGCGCCTCAT CATCCAGTCC AACGGGCTGG TCACCACCAC GCCGACGAGC
  361 TCACAGTTCC TCTACCCCAA GGTGGCGGCC AGCGAGGAGC AGGAGTTCGC CGAGGGCTTC
  421 GTCAAGGCCC TGGAGGATTT ACACAAGCAG AACCAGCTCG GCGCGGGCCG GGCCGCTGCC
  481 GCCGGCGCCG CCGCCGCCGG GGGCGCCTCG GGCACGGCCA CGGGCTCCGC GCCCCCCGGC
  541 GAGCTGGCCC CGGCGGCGGC CGCGCCCGAA GCGCCTGTCT ACGCGAACCT GAGCAGCTAC
  601 GCGGGCGGCG CCGGGGGCGC GGGGGCGCGC GCGACGGTCG CCTTCGCTGC CGAACCTGTG
  661 CCCTTCCCGC CGCCGCCACC CCCAGGCGCG TTGGGCCCGC CGCGCCTGGC TGCGCTCAAG
  721 GACGAGCCAC AGACGGTGCC CGACGTGCCC AGCTTCGGCG AGAGCCCGCC GTTGTCGCCC
  781 ATCGACATGG ACACGCAGGA GCGCATCAAG GCGGAGCGCA AGCGGCTGCG CAACCGCATC
  841 GCCGCCCTCA AGTGCCGCAA GAGCGGCAAG CGCGCCATCT CGCGCCTGGA AGAGAAAGTG
  901 AAGACCCTCA AGAGTCAGAA CACGGAGCTG GCGTCCACGG CGAGCCTGCT GCGCGAGCAG
  961 GTGGCGCAGC TCAAGCAGAA AGTCCTCAGC CACGTCAACA GCGGCTGCCA GCTGCTGCCC
 1021 CAGCACCAGG TCCCGGGCGTA CTGA
```

//

154/156

FIG. 28 (6)

```
LOCUS        MUSBJUNX      1035 bp      DNA                      19-DEC-1991
BASE COUNT        210 A      333 C      333 G      159 T
ORIGIN
     1 ATGTGCACGA AAATGGAACA GCCTTTCTAT CACGACGACT CTTACGCAGC GGCGGGATAC
    61 GGTCGGGAGCC CTGGCAGCCT GTCTCTACAC GACTACAAAC TCCTGAAACC CACCCTTGGCG
   121 CTCAACCTGG CGGATCCCTA TCGGGGTCTC AAGGGTCCTG GGGCGCGGGG TCCAGGCCCG
   181 GAGGGCAGTG GGGCCAGGCAG CTACTTTTCG GGTCAGGGAT CAGACACAGG CGCATCTCTG
   241 AAGCTAGCCT CCACGGAACT GGAGCGCTTG ATCGTCCCCA ACAGCAACGG CGTGATCACG
   301 ACGACGCCCA CGCCTCCGGG ACAGTACTTT TACCCCCGTG GGGGTGGCAG CGGTGGGAGGT
   361 ACAGGGGGCG GCGTCACCGA GGAGCAGGAG GGCTTTGCGG ACGGTTTTGT CAAAGCCCTG
   421 GACGACCTGC ACAAGATGAA CCACGTGACG CCCCCCAACG TGTCCCTGGG CGCCAGCGGG
   481 GGTCCCCCAGG CCGGCCCAGG GGGGCCCTAT AGCCGTCCGG AGCCGCCTCC CGTCTACACC
   541 AACCTCAGCA GTTACTCTCC AGCCTCTGCA CCCTCTGGAG GCTCCGGGAC CGCCGTCGGG
   601 ACTGGGGAGCT CATACCCGAC GGCCACCATC AGCTACCTCC CACATGCACC ACCCTTTGCG
   661 GGCGGCCACC CGGCACAGCT GGGTTTGAGT CGTGGCGCTT CCGCCTTTAA AGAGGAACCG
   721 CAGACCGTAC CGGAGGCACG CAGCCCGCGAC GCCACGCCGC CTGTGTCCCC CATCAACATG
   781 GAAGACCAGG AGCGCATCAA AGTGGAGCGA AAGCGGCTGC GGAACAGGCT GGCGGCCACC
   841 AAGTGCCGGA AGCGGAAGCT GGAGCGCATC GCGGCGCTGG AGGACAAGGT GAAGACACTC
   901 AAGGCTGAGA ACGCGGGGCT GTCGAGTGCT GCCGGTCTCC TAAGGGAGCA AGTGGCGCAG
   961 CTCAAGCAGA AGGTCATGAC CCATGTCAGC AACGGCTGCC AGTTGCTGCT AGGGGTCAAG
  1021 GGACACGCCT TCTGA
```

//

FIG. 28 (7)

```
LOCUS        MUSCJUNX    1005 bp   DNA                    19-DEC-1991
BASE COUNT    223 A    334 C    300 G    148 T
ORIGIN
  1  ATGACTGCAA AGATGGAAAC GACCTTCTAC GACGATGCCC TCAACGCCTC GTTCCTCCAG
 61  TCCGAGAGCG GTGCCTACGG CTACAGTAAC CCTAAGATCC TAAAACAGAG CATGACCTTG
121  AACCTGGCCG ACCCGGTGGG CAGTCTGAAG CCGCACCTCC GCGCCAAGAA CTCCGGACTT
181  CTCACGTCGC CCGACGTCGG GCTGCTCAAG CTGGCGTCGC CGGAGCTGGA GCGCCTGATC
241  ATCCAGTCCA GCAATGGGCA CATCACCACT ACACCCAGTT CACCCCAGTT CTTGTGCCCC
301  AAGAACGTGA CCGACGAGCA GGAGGGCTTC GCCGAGGGCT TCGTGCGCGC CCTGGCTGAA
361  CTGCATAGCC AGAACACGCT TCCCAGTGTC ACCTCCGCGG CACAGCCGGT CAGCGGGGCG
421  GGCATGGTGG CTCCCGCGGT GGCCTCAGTA GCAGGCGCTG GCGGCGGTGG TGGCTACAGC
481  GCCAGCCTGC ACAGTGAGCC TCCGGTCTAC GCCAACCTCA GCAACTTCAA CCCGGGTGCG
541  CTGAGCAGCG GCGGTGGGGC GCCCTCCTAT GGCGGCGCCG GGCTGGCCTT TCCCTCGCAG
601  CCGCAGCAGC AGCAGCAGCC GCCTCAGCCG CCGCACCACT TGCCCCAACA GATCCCGGTG
661  CAGCACCCGC GGCTGCAAGC CCTGAAGGAA GAGCCGCCGA CCGTGCCCGA GATGCCGGGA
721  GAGAGCGCCG CCCTGTCCCC TATCGACATG GAGTCTCAGG AGCGGATCAA GGCAGAGAGG
781  AAGCGGCATG GGAACCGCAT TGCCGCCTCC AAGTGCCGGA AAAGGAAGCT GGAGCGGGATC
841  GCTCGGCTAG AGGAAAAAGT GAAAACCTTG AAAGCGCAAA ACTCCGAGCT GGCATCCACG
901  GCCAACATGC TCAGGGAACA GGTGGCACAG CTTAAGCAGA AAGTCATGAA AAGTCATGAA
961  AGTGGGTGCC AACTCATGCT AACGCAGCAG TTGCAAACGT TTTGA
//
```

156/156

FIG. 28 (8)

```
LOCUS        MUSDJUNX    1026 bp    DNA              19-DEC-1991
BASE COUNT    172 A.   382 C    343 G    129 T
ORIGIN
     1 ATGGAAACGC CCTTCTATGG CGAGGAGGCG CTGAGCGGCC TGGCTGCGGG TGGCGTCGAGC
    61 GTCGCTGGTG CTACTGGGGC CCCCGGCGGT GGTGGCTTCG CGCCCCGGG CCGCGGCTTTC
   121 CCCGGGGCGC CCCCGACGAG CAGCCATGCTG AAGAAAGACG CGCTGACGCT CAGCCTGGCG
   181 GAGCAGGGAG CGGCGGGGATT GAAACCAGGG TCGGCCACTG GCTGCTCTGC ACCTTCTGC
   241 GACGGCGCCC CCGACGGGCT GCTGGCTTCG CCGGATCTTG GGCTGCTCAA ACTCGCGTCG
   301 CCGGAGCTGG AGAGGCTGAT CATCCAGTCC AACGGGCTGG GGCTGCTCTTG CCCGACCAGT
   361 ACGCAGTTCC TCTACCCGAA GGTGGCAGCC AGCGAGGAGC AGGAGTTCGC CGAAGGCTTC
   421 GTCAAGGCGC TGGAGGACCT GCACAAGCAA AGCCAGCTGG GTGCGGCCAC CGCGGCCACC
   481 TCAGGGGCTC CCGCGCCTCC CGCGCCCGCC GACCTGGCCG CCACCCCCGG GGCCACGGAG
   541 ACCCCCGGTCT ACGCCAACCT GAGCAGTTTC GCGGGTGGCG CCGGGCCCCC TGGGGCGCG
   601 GCCACCGTGG CTTTCGCCGC GGAGCCAGTG CCCTTCCCGC CGCCCCCGGG CGCGCTGGGG
   661 CCGCCGCCAC CTCCGCATCC ACCGCGCCTG GCCGCGCTCA AGGACCAGCC GCAGACCGTG
   721 CCGGACGTGC CGAGCTTCGG CGAGCCCCT CCGCTGTCGC CCGCGCTGCGC GGACACGCAA
   781 GAACGCGATCA AGGCGGAGCG CAAGAGGCTG CGCAACCGCA TCGCCGCCTC CAAATGCCGC
   841 AAGCGCAAGC TGGAGCGTAT CTCGCGCCTG GAGGAGAAAG TCAAGACCCT CAAAAGCCAG
   901 AACACCGAGC TGGCGTCCAC CGCCAGCCTG CTGCGCGAGC AGGTGGCGCA GCTCAAAACAG
   961 AAAGTCCTCA GCCACGTCAA CAGCGGCTGC CAGCTGCTGC CCCAGCACCA GGTCCCGGCG
  1021 TACTGA
```

//

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(5) :G06F 15/42
US CL :364/413.01

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 364/413.01; 435/6; 536/23.1

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

MEDLINE, CA

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	GENETIC ENGINEERING NEWS, Vol. 13, No. 18, issued 15 October 1993, Potera, "Hitachi Chemical Offers Probe Design Software and Service," pages 1, 22, see entire document.	1-102
Y	NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, Vol. 18, No. 7, issued 11 April 1990, Lowe et al., "A Computer Program for Selection of Oligonucleotide Primers for Polymerase Chain Reactions," pages 1757-1761, see entire document.	1-102
Y	METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY, Vol. 183, issued 1990, Landau et al., "Fast Alignment of DNA and Protein Sequences," pages 487-502, see entire document.	1-102

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.   ☐ See patent family annex.

	Special categories of cited documents:	"T"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"A"	document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be part of particular relevance		
"E"	earlier document published on or after the international filing date	"X"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"L"	document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"Y"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"O"	document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means		
"P"	document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"&"	document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
21 December 1993	0 3 FEB 1994

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231	Authorized officer SCOTT HOUTTEMAN
Facsimile No. NOT APPLICABLE	Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)(July 1992)*